AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:

Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

filed in the U.S. Distr		stern Distri	ict of Texas, Wac	advised that a court ac O Division	on the following
☐ Trademarks or ☐	Patents. (the patent a	ction involve	s 35 U.S.C. § 292.):		
DOCKET NO. 6:13-CV-362	DATE FILED 11/21/2013	U.S. DI		istrict of Texas, Wa	aco Division
PLAINTIFF Affinity Labs of Texas, LL	LC		DEFENDANT BlackBerry Lim Motion Limited	nited, formerly know	n as Research in
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDEI	R OF PATENT OR TR	ADEMARK
ı 8,532,641 B2	9/10/2013	Affir	nity Labs of Texas	s, LLC	
2	:.				
3	84 A				
4					
5				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	In the above—entitled case,	the following	g patent(s)/ trademark	c(s) have been included	:
DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY	Amendment	☐ Answer	☐ Cross Bill	Other Pleading
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDE	ADEMARK	
1					
2					
3	8				
4					
5					
	ve—entitled case, the follow	ing decision	has been rendered or	judgement issued:	
DECISION/JUDGEMENT					
CLERK		(BY) DEPUT			DATE
William G. Putnicki		Amber I	Ditto	11/22/2013	

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:

Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance	e with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/o		1116 you are hereby ct of Texas, Wac		t action has been on the following			
	Patents. (the patent a							
DOCKET NO. 6:13-CV-364	DATE FILED 11/21/2013	U.S. DI		strict of Texas,	Waco Division			
PLAINTIFF Affinity Labs of Texas, LL	.c		America, Inc. &	Samsung Tele(; Samsung Electronics Communications America, ing Telecommunications			
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER	OF PATENT OR	TRADEMARK			
1 8,532,641 B2	9/10/2013	Affin	ity Labs of Texas	, LLC				
2								
3								
4								
5	ì							
DATE INCLUDED	In the above—entitled case,			(s) have been included [Cross Bill	ded:			
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	Amendment	endment Answer Cross Bill Other Pleading HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK					
1								
2	r							
3	:							
4								
5								
In the abov	/eentitled case, the follow	ing decision h	as been rendered or j	udgement issued:				
DECISION/JUDGEMENT	1 1 2			-77				
	i							
		(DV) DEDUT	V CI EDV		DATE			
CLERK William G. Putnicki		(BY) DEPUT Amber L			11/22/2013			

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	ISSUE DATE	PATENT NO.	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/673,391	09/10/2013	8532641	AFF.004C11US	5150

0,710,2013

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

21906

ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

08/21/2013

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 0 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit (AAU) of the Office of Data Management (ODM) at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional applicants):

Russell W. White, Austin, TX; Kevin R. Imes, Austin, TX; AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage and facilitate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit <u>SelectUSA.gov</u>.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Not for Submission and a v of it is on	Examiner Name	trika A. Washington
:	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CitUS

		parameter and a			U.S.	PATENTS	Remove
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		1	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy, et al.	
	NOTICE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O				NESSON (1988) (1988) (1988) (1988) (1988) (1988) (1988) (1988) (1988) (1988) (1988) (1988) (1988) (1988) (1988)		
hange(:	applied	2	7 ,013,151	200 SC ACURAMIA DE 2005 TUE DE 2006	2006-03-14	Hirokawa .	
J.C./ /2/201	3	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert, et al.	
		4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup, et al.	
		5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert, et al.	
	www.com	6	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
		7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong, et al.	
		8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg, et al.	

e ceipt da	ıte:	05/01/2013		Application N	lumber	******	1367339	, 136	73391	- GAU: 20
				Filing Date						
INFOR	MAT	TION DISCLOSUE	RE							
STATE	ME	NT BY APPLICAN	IT	Art Unit	TIVÇITOI		2649			
(Not for	submi	ssion under 37 CFR 1.9	19)	Examiner Na		Cribe	A. Gary			
										
	-			Attorney Doo	Ket Numbe	r 	AFF.004CILUS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································
	42	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou , et	al.				
	43	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich	, e	t al.		33 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 -	
	44	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich	, e	t al.			
	45	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich	, e	t al.			
	46	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman ,	et al	entidente (Characteris) de Sal, este preparativo protectivo protectivo processo de especial de essectorio de •	dela del la composición de la composición del composición de la composición del composición de la composición de la composición de la composición del composición de la composición del composición del composició		
	47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings ,	et a	al.			
nge(s) appl	48 ed	5175782 6,175,782		2001-01-16	Obradovich	, e	t al.			
/2013	49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn					
If you wis	h to ac	d additional U.S. Patent	citatio	n information p	lease click t	he A	dd button.		Add	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PU	BL	ICATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	i Publication Nillmoder	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of F		ntee or Applicant nent	Releva		Lines where ges or Relevar
	1	20020144271	-	2002-10-03	BEHAGEN	MIC	CHAEL; et al.			

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/SB/08a (07-99)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INITADELA TIANI DICAL ACTION	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1,99)	Art Unit	2649
(Notice of the Notice)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	ber AFF.004CNUS

				250000 to 411.1.125.1.125.1.1	U.S.	PATENTS	
	Examiner Cite Initial* Cite No		Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		1	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
Change	(s) applie	<u>2</u>	6418330	eres in other school of entire control of the contr	2002-07-09	Samoung Lee	
to docu /J.C./ 7/2/20		3	6587127	C V C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	2003-07-01	Leeke, et al.	
į		4	7123936		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
		5	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
		6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
		7	62788842 6,278,884		2001-08-21	Kim	
		8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks	

EFS Web 2,1,16

Receir	ot date	: 05	5/01/2013					1001	13673	391 - GAI	J: 2646
ž.					Application N	umber	1367	9641		en e	
	INICOD	BAA A	TION DISCLOSU	DE	Filing Date		3010	- II-DY			
			NT BY APPLICA		First Named	nventor R	ussell	W.V	Unite		
			ission under 37 CFR 1.		Art Unit	-	9649				
	(1101101			,	Examiner Na	me E	<u>rika A.</u>	Was	hington	and the state of t	•
			NO.	-	Attorney Doc	ket Number	LAFFI	004C11	nington US		
		PTO/	SB08/a filed 04/10/2	2008			in any constructive a solid conference of the solid co				
		9	6230322	81	2001-05-08	Saib et al.			·		
		10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, Jam	es				
hange(s) o docume	' '	11	5058659 5,952,969		1999-09-14	Ghisler, Walter					
J.C./ /2/2013		12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois et al.					
		13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.					
		14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.					
		15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.			-		
	-	16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte, William C.					
		17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa et al.					
		18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoichi					
		19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel e	et al.				

EFS Web 2.0.2

Receipt date: 01/14/2013	Application Number	13673391 - GAU: 264
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	
(Not for submission under 37 Of R 1.33)	Examiner Name	

	1			E .	1		*	
				Attorney Doo	cket Number	AFF.004C11US		
		9	6529909	2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah			
		10	6502213	2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah			
Chang to doc	e(s) appl	11 ed	6501832	2002-12-31	Bowman Amuah Saylor e	et al.		
/J.C., 7/2/2	se(s) applument, /	12	6496850	2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah			
		13	6477665	2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah			
		14	6477580	2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah			
	,	15	6442748	2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah			
		16	6438594	2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah			
		17	6434628	2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah			
		18	6434568	2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah			
		10	6220822	2002.01.15	Dourse A			

2002-01-15

19

6339832

Bowman-Amuah

acaibt a	ate.	01/14/2013	Application	Number		13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2
			Filing Date	Filing Date First Named Inventor Russ			
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Name				
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT		An Unit				
(NOT TOP	supmi	ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner N	ame	T		
The state of the s			Attorney Do	cket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US	
-	31	4807292	1989-02-21	Sorscher			
	32	6420975	2002-07-16	DeLine			
	33	6792263	2004-09-14	Kite			
nge(s) app	34, lied	658 1005 6,591,085	2003-07-08	Grady			-
2013	35	6786528 6,788,528	2004-09-07	Enners			
	36	6292440	2001-09-18	Lee			

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

2006-06-20

2004-02-17

2001-05-08

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Rolf

Naim

Saib

Examiner Initial* Cite No Publication Number Kind Code¹ Publication Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

37

38

39

7095342

6894200

6230322

7,065,342

6,694,200

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell White, et al.
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US

	9	6587835		2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
	10	6510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	
	11	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
	12	6496692		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
	13	6396769		2002-05-28	Polany	
	14	6240297		2001-05-29	Jadoul	
	15	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim	
ge(s) app cument.	16, lied	5 053659 5,952,969		1999-09-14	Ghisler	
	17	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois	-4\$-
	18	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin, et al.	
	19	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.	
	cument, /	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 cument, 17 18	10 6510210 11 6509716 12 6496692 13 6396769 14 6240297 15 6061306 ge(s) applied 5953639 5,952,969 cument, 2013 17 5940767	10 6510210 11 6509716 12 6496692 13 6396769 14 6240297 15 6061306 ge(s) applied 5953639 cument, 2013 17 5940767 18 5870680	10 6510210 2003-01-21 11 6509716 2003-01-21 12 6496692 2002-12-17 13 6396769 2002-05-28 14 6240297 2001-05-29 15 6061306 2000-05-09 16 5053039 5,952,969 1999-09-14 2013 17 5940767 1999-08-17	10 6510210 2003-01-21 Baughan 11 6509716 2003-01-21 Yi 12 6496692 2002-12-17 Shanahan 13 6396769 2002-05-28 Polany 14 6240297 2001-05-29 Jadoul 15 6061306 2000-05-09 Buchheim 16 59690597 5,952,969 1999-09-14 Ghisler 2013 17 5940767 1999-08-17 Bourgeois

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

Doc code: IDS

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
INCORMATION DIGGLOCUES	Filing Date		2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		
(NOT 101 Submission under 57 Of N 1.33)	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number	er	AFF.004C11US

					U.S.I	PATENTS	
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		1	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks, et al.	
Chang to doc	e(s) appli ument,	2, ed	5580098 5,586,090		1996-12-17	Otte	
/J.C., 7/2/2	/	3	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa, et al.	
		4	6571282		2003-05-27	Bowman-Amuah	
		5	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
		6	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
		7	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah	
		8	6529948	ann a tha ann an Aire ann ann an Aire ann an Aire ann an Aire ann ann an Aire ann ann ann an Aire ann an Aire ann an Aire ann ann an Aire ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann an	2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah	

MAY. 3.2005 2:36PM

TL&A 512-327-5452

NO. 0891 P. 5

AFF. DOULINUS

PTO/S8/08A (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number Complete If Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO Гі3*673*39Т Application Number Filing Date 2012-11-04 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor **Russell W. White** STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2049 (Use as many sheets as necessary) Enka A Wasnington Examiner Name

Altomey Docket Number

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS Name of Palentee or Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Exeminar Document Number Applicant of Cited Document Relevant Passages or Relevant intiteta* No. Figures Appear Number-King Codo^{2 (7 issues)} ^{US-} US-2003/0008646 12-2002 Shanahan 01/2003 Change(s) applied ^{US-} US-2005/0010633 01-2003 baugnan 1-2005 hanahan to document, US- 6,587,835 07-2003 Treyz et al. ^{US-} 6,496,692 01-2003 Shanahan /J.C./ 12/2002 US-6,510,210 01-2003 **Shanahan** Baughan 7/2/2013 ^{UŠ-} 6,396,769 05-2002 Polany US- 6,240,297 05-2001 Jadoul US- 6,061,306 05-2000 Buchhelm US- 5,953,667 Chister 09-1999 US- 5,940,767 08-1999 Bourgeois et al US- 5,870,680 02-1999 Guerlin et al. US- 5,774,793 02-1998 Cooper et al ^{US-} 5,587,560 12-1996 Crooks et al. ^{U3-} 5,586,090 12-1996 Otte US- 5,450,471 09-1995 Hanawa et al. Change(s) applied ^{US-} 5,307,326 04-1994 Osawa to document, US- 4,905,272 02-1990 Van de Mortel et al. /C.H./ US-7/16/2013

		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU			***************************************
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Petent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentoc or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relavant Figures Appear	46
		Country Code ⁸ "Number 4" (Gnd Code ⁸ (# known)	MIM-DD-1111	ensensianon anno anno anno anno anno anno anno	OL MARABUE LIBRICS WASHEST	<u>L'</u>
-	Shalling Ships of the San					
					A	
and the same of th	SANCES TO SERVICE SERV					

Oate Examina /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) 05/13/2013 Considered 8ignature

"EXAMINET: initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. "Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). "See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents of www.usph.gov or MPEP 901.04. "Enter Office that Issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). "For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. "Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as Indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible." Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

Transition is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiatily is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depanding upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer. U.S. Patent and Tradement Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND F66S OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-788-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/6 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:30:43 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/11 * DNIS:8729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):0146

										·	
Rece	eipt dat	e: (05/01/2013	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Appli	cation N	lumber		13673391	3673391 - GAU	J: 2
				H = 1000	Filing	Date			2012-11-09	tin da amaka hirin ayan ayan ayan ayan ayan ayan ayan ay	
			TION DISCLOS		First	Named	Inventor R	-	W. White, et al.		
	1		NT BY APPLIC		Art U	nit			2649		:
	(MOLIOL	suom	ilssion under 37 CFR	. 1.99)	Exam	niner Na	ime E	Erika A.		nocentralism & Constitution of return management with the Confedence of the Confeden	
					Attori	ney Doc	ket Number	.	AFF.004C/IUS	erenda innegani proporti di distributi di di manda erenda di distributi di distributi di di di di di di di di d	:
		, married and 1994	fine Papilininus prominintario necessori con escribino e con escribino de consecución de contra de la Cartifica de Cartifi				and the second and the control of th		(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		
		T		-	T	***************************************	1				
		1					-				
	16	<u> </u>	44 - 44% - 4110 5-4				1. P		2.11		
	ir you wis	n to a	dd additional U.S. Pub	ilisnea Ap	-					on.	
		Τ		-	FURE	GN PA	TENT DOCU	MEN		In-	_
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² ì		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Ap	me of Patentee or plicant of cited cument	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TS
		1	WO 00/38340	wo			2000-06-29	Kim	ı, Joehan		
		2	WO 98/19480	WO			1998-07-05	Eric	esson, Inc.		
		3	WO 99/43136	wo			1999-08-26	Eric	esson, Inc.		
		4	8-79814	JP			1996-03-22				
		5	9-74580	JP			1997-03-18				
hange docu	(s) applie	A	10-149182	JP PR			1998-06-02				
16/2		7	3056721	JP PR			1998-12-02				
		8	WO 99/06910	wo	Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold		1999-02-11	Lud	tke Harold A		

EFS Web 2.1.13

ept dai	e:	05/01/2013		Applica		umber		IVWIVO -	3673391 - G	AU: 2
: INIEUD	R/I /A '	TION DISCLOSU	IRE	Filing D				2012-11-09		toon to the same of the same o
	100	NT BY APPLICA		******		nventor F		II W. White, et al.		, specimental international control of the second
		ilsi DI AFFLICA ilssion under 37 CFR 1		Art Uni				2649		
,	-		,	Examir				\. Gary	rayan misabalan gangan kan mengadi kibalan di kabila di kibalan di kabila di kabila di kabila di kabila di kab	
	-		والوماج ويتوجعه	Attorne	y Docl	cet Number		AFF.004C 1/US		
			,							
	42	11-96735	JP			1999-04-09				
	43	11-242686	JP			1999-09-07				
	43	11-242000	Jr			1999-07-07				
	44	WO 94/18763	WO			1994-08-18	G	utle, Hubert		
Alin king dilikulty dig kilikist miya	45	WO 98/21672	WO	re in the second		1998-05-22	. In	ergy Online, Inc.	enemical suicibent de perdisonal entra de del del de anticonocido en como los assessos de la como de del del de	
	46	WO 98/33102	WO		PER CONTRACTOR OF THE	1998-07-30	G	uimaraes Teixeira		
	47	WO 99/18518	WO			1999-04-15	Po	olash, Peter		
	48	WO 00/07849	Wo			2000-02-17	M	icrosoft Corporation		
s) applic ent,	d 49	11-317061	JP Wa			1999-11-16				
13	50	2901445	JP		and the second s	1999-03-19				
f you wisl	n to a	dd additional Foreign Pa				ay the control of the	-		n n	
		Include name of the au				RATURE C	JUUL	MEM 12		

EFS Web 2.1.13

Initials*

publisher, city and/or country where published.

to

7/

Change(s) applied

to document,

/C.H./ 7/16/2013 12/28/06 THU 14:51 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

391 - GAU: 2646

@1004

DEC 2 8 2006

PTO/S8/08A (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0851-0031 U.S. Petent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number Complete if Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO 13673391 Application Number 6012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit Enka A. Washington (Use as many sheets as necessary) Examiner Name AFFOOYUIUS Attorney Docket Number

[-		and the second s	U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (* Intern)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
<u></u>	B1	US- 2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.	
	B2	^{US-} 2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	The first of the state of the
	B3	us- 2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
	B4	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	and a familiar from the contract of the contra
	B5	^{US-} 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B6	^{US-} 6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
	B7	^{US-} 6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.	
	B8	US- 6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	^{US-} 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	^{US-} 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B11	US- 6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
	B12		07/16/02	DeLine et al.	
	B13	US-6,516,466	05/28/02	Polany, Rany 6,396,769	
	B14	US- 6,292,440	09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	***************************************
	815	US- 6,240,297	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc	
	B16	US- 6,232,53 9	05/15/01	Looney et al.	*
	B17	us- 6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
	B18		09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
	B19	US- 5,940,767	08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

	**********	FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	
		Country Code ³ *Number ⁴ *Kind Code ³ (# known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	T°
	B21					
	822					
	823					
	B24					<u> </u>
	B25					ļ.,,
	B26		<u> </u>			ليل

/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) 05/13/2013

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not 10 conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with rext communication to applicant. *Inplicant's unique citation designation number (optional). *See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. **Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. *Kind of document by the patent document by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indicated on the document whien VIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. *Applicant is to place a check mark here it English language Translation is ettached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Comfideratisity is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case, Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burdens, should be sent to the Chet Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completion the form, cell 1-800-P7O-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 4/14 * RCVD AT 12/28/2006 3:51:20 PM (Eastern Standard Time) * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 * DNI8:2738300 * CBID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

Rep	eipt da	ate:	01	/14/2013		Appli	cation N	lumber		13673391	4,	3673391 - GAU :	: 26
						ļ	Date		****	2012-11-09		MARKANI A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
ı				N DISCLOS			·	Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.		THE STREET STREET, STREET STREET, STRE	
				BY APPLICA		Art U	nit						
1	NOL IOF	Subm	IISSIC	on under 37 CFR	1.99)	Exam	iner Na	me			······································		
						Attorr	ney Doc	ket Number	r	AFF.004C11US		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		1		20020069244		2002-00	6-06 Blair, et al.						
	e(s) app iment,	2 lied		20030010633		2003-0	1-16 '	Baughan Abiko et	t al.				
.H.lf	you wisl	h to a	dd ac	lditional U.S. Publ	ished A	oplication citation information please click the Add button.						on.	
6/2	.013			7500		FOREI	GN PAT	ENT DOCU	IME	NTS			
	xaminer nitial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³		Countr Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	/	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
		1	H08	79814	JP			1996-03-22					
	-	2	0898	3378	EP	TO HIGH COMMAND		1999-02-24					
		3	1017	73737	JP			1998-06-26					
		4	1999	9-024210	KR			1999-03-25			***************************************		. [
		5	1999	9-0033726	KR			1999-05-15					
		6	wo	9819480	WO			1998-05-07					
		7	wo	9943136	wo			1999-08-26					

<mark>¢eipt d</mark> a	ite:	01	/14/2013		Appli	cation N	lumber		13673391	13	3673391 -	GAU:	26
					L	Date			2012-11-09		***************************************		
			N DISCLOS		First	Named	Inventor Ru	usse	ell W. White, et al.				
1			BY APPLIC		Art U	nit	·				5001 II	SWOOD STATE OF STATE	
(NOLIOT	Subm	IISSI	on under 37 CFR	1.99)	Exam	iner Na	me		1				
					Atton	ney Doc	ket Number		AFF.004C11US				
	1 20020069244												
	1		20020069244		2002-0	6-06	Blair, et al.					OR 1/2 1	
se(s) appli ument,					2003-0		Baugiian Abíko et a						
If you wisl	h to a	dd a	dditional U.S. Pub	lished Ap					butt	on.			
2013						GN PAT	TENT DOCUM	/IEN	ITS		T		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No		reign Document mber³	Countr Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Α	lame of Patentee pplicant of cited ocument	or	Pages,Colum where Releva Passages or Figures Appe	ant Relevant	T 5
	1	HO	879814	JP ·			1996-03-22						
	2	089	98378	EP			1999-02-24						
	3	101	73737	JP			1998-06-26						
	4	199	99-024210	KR			1999-03-25						
	5	199	9-0033726	KR			1999-05-15						
	6	wo	9819480	wo	***************************************		1998-05-07						
	7	wo	9943136	wo			1999-08-26						

He	ceipt d	ate:	01/14/2013		Appli	cation N	Number		13673391	1.	3673391 -	· GAU:	26
		* 51. <i>2</i> 1. A			Filing	Date			2012-11-09				
	1		TION DISCLO		First	Named	Inventor	Rus	sell W. White, et al.				
			NT BY APPLICATION IN THE NAME OF THE NAME		Art U	nit							
	(1000 101	3461 1		1.55)	Exam	niner Na	ıme						-
					Attorr	ney Doc	ket Numbe	er	AFF.004C11US		***************************************		
													-
		1 20020069244 2002-06-06 Bla		Blair, et al.									
	ge(s) app		20030010633			1-16	Baughan Abíko et a		al.				
dol H	If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pเ	ıblished A	pplication	cation citation information please click the Add button.							
	/ /2013 —		T		FOREI	GN PAT	TENT DOC	UME	NTS				
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³		Country Code ² i		Publication Date	n	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Colun where Relev Passages or Figures Appe	ant Relevant	T5
		1	H0879814	JP			1996-03-22						\boxtimes
		2	0898378	EP			1999-02-24						
		3	10173737	JP			1998-06-26			,			
-		4	1999-024210	KR			1999-03-25						
		5	1999-0033726	KR			1999-05-15						
		6	WO 9819480	wo	·		1998-05-07						
		7	WO 9943136	WO			1000 08 26						<u>ئىلىدىنىنى</u>

Application Number

INFORMA	TIMAL	nicol	COLIDE
MALOUME		LIOCE	OJUNE
STATEME	AIT D	W ADD	TIANALL
OIWIEME		HALL	LICHII
		4 0.00	

13673391 2012-11-09 Filing Date Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor 2649 Art Unit **Examiner Name**

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) AFF.0040/105 Attorney Docket Number

						
	9	5442553		1995-08-15	Parrillo	
	10	5442557		1995-08-15	Kaneko	
	11	5450321		1995-09-12	Crane	
nent,	d 12	5450613		<i>09</i> 1995-19-12	Takahara, et al.	
13	13	5475399		1995-12-12	Borsuk	
	14	5479157		1995-12-26	Suman, et al.	
	15	54 836 32		1996-01-09	Kuwamoto, et al.	
	16	5486840		1996-01-23	Borrego, et al.	
	17	5493658		1996-02-20	Chiang, et al.	
	18	5497271		1996-03-05	Mulvanny , et al.	
,	19	5504482	,	1996-04-02	Schreder	
	nent,	10 11 (s) applied 12 nent, 13 14 15 16 17 18	10 5442557 11 5450321 (s) applied 2 5450613 ment, 13 5475399 14 5479157 15 5483632 16 5486840 17 5493658 18 5497271	10 5442557 11 5450321 (s) applie 32 5450613 ment, 13 5475399 14 5479157 15 5483632 16 5486840 17 5493658 18 5497271	10 5442557 1995-08-15 11 5450321 1995-09-12 (s) applied 2 5450613 1995-79-12 13 5475399 1995-12-12 14 5479157 1995-12-26 15 5483632 1996-01-09 16 5486840 1996-01-23 17 5493658 1996-02-20 18 5497271 1996-03-05	10 5442557 1995-08-15 Kaneko 11 5450321 1995-09-12 Crane (s) applied 2 5450813 1995-79-12 Takahara, et al. 13 5475399 1995-12-12 Borsuk 14 5479157 1995-12-26 Suman, et al. 15 5483632 1996-01-09 Kuwamoto, et al. 16 5486840 1996-01-23 Borrego, et al. 17 5493658 1996-02-20 Chiang, et al.

EFS Web 2.1.13

pipt date: 05/01/2013			Application	Number		1367334		
INIEO	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT						2012-11-	04
					Inventor	Russe	ell White, et al.	
1		nission under 37 CFR		Art Unit	kapanin makai din makai ma		2649	
			•	Examiner N	ame	Erika	A. Gary	
	-Parkethanni maniman			Attorney Do	cket Numbe	∍r	AFF.004CIIU	5
						2		
(s) appli	9	6917923		07-12 2005-12-00	Dimensteir			4
ment,	10	6167619		2000-12-05	Ozluturk			
	11	6609105		2003-08-19	Van Zoest,	et al.		
	12	6353637		2002-03-05	Mansour, e	tal.		
dening i Person i Kalanian kalance na 22 kilo 44 224 agi	13	7444353		2008-10-28	Chen			
	14	5963916		1999-10-05	Kaplan			
	15	5956651		1999-09-21	Willkie		A commence of the commence of	
If you wis	h to ac	ld additional U.S. Pater	ıt citatio	n information p	lease click t	he Ad	d button.	
	T	A Control of the Cont	U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PL	IBLIC	ATIONS	
Examine Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of F of cited Do		ee or Applicant Int	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					Section Company of Law year of		

EFS Web 2.1.16

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Receiptedate: 05/01/2013

13673391 ¬GAJJ; 02646

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INICODALATION DICOLOGUES	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
,	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CIUS

			-	U.S	PATENTS	
		Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II	
	2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim	
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja	. ·
ige(s) app	4 lied	6 823255 6,823,22 <i>5</i>		2004-11-23	Sass	
./ 2013	5	6259892		2001-07-10	Helferich	
nge(s) app ocument,	fled	5914941		06 1999-07-22	Janky	
7./	7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha	
-	8	6658247		2003-12-02	Saito	

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/3#29\$ \$7\$ \$640. CAU: 2646

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Not for submission under 37 CFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF004UILS

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

				U.S	.PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No Patent Number		Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P	
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.	
06-96 (22-20) (45-20) (3	7130807	Acadomic Assimo Dictimbro Assignation	2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
e(s) appli iment,	e ≨ l	6978127		1 2 2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.	
)13	6	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.	

EFS Web 2.0

		~ <u></u>		Application N	lumber	13673391				
Rec	, .		05/01/2013	Filing Date		2012-11-09				
	1		TION DISCLOSURI	I HOLIVAINGO	Inventor Russ	ell W. White				
			NT BY APPLICAN'			2649				
	(NOT TOP	aupm	ission under 37 CFR 1.99	Examiner Na	ime En		nington			
	F	·····	······································	Attorney Doc	kęt Number	DFF. DOUG	เแนร			
			PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/	/2008						
	Stockerotekindektorkerotekon	9	6888929	2005-05-03	Saylor et al.					
		10	6842906	2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.				
	e(s) applie	1 1	6792086	2004-09-14	Saylor et al.					
co docu CH/ 1/7/20		12	6754181	06-22 2004-09-94	Elliott et al.					
		13	6742015	2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.				
		1.4	6731625	2004-05-04	Eastep et al.					
		15	6715145	2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.				
		16	6707889	2004-03-16	Saylor et al.					
		17	6697824	2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.				
		18	6671818	2003-12-20	Mikurak; Michael	IG.				
		19	6640249	2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.				
					1		·			

EFS Web 2.0

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2003 GAU: 2646

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid QMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(NOT IOT SUMMISSION WHEEL ST OF IT 1.55)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF004CIIUS

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

	**********************	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	***************************************	gyphanoraeadanah	U.S.	PATENTS	
			Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Pages, Columns, Lines will Relevant Passages or Refigures Appear				
	t(s) applionment,	e U	6571282		. 05-27 2003-07-57	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
C.H./ 17/20	- 1	2	6550057	ge ggenerater og til statemerkelskelskelskelskelskelskelskelskelskels	2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
2005 S. SANI - 2004 S. SECTION (S. SECTION)		3	6549949	DECEMBER OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
		4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
		5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
		6	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
		7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
		8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	

EFS Web 2.0

Receipt o	late:	01/14/2013		Applie	cation N	lumber		13673391	-1	3673391 - GAU	: 26 46
				Filing	Date			2012-11-09			
INFO	NFORMATION DISCLOSURE TATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		<u> </u>		Inventor	Rus	ell White, et al.				
			Art Unit								
(Not for				iner Na	ıme						
					ket Numb	l er	AFF.004C11US				
L			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
)4~18						
ange(s) app	plied	20020046084		2002-#6) 	Steele					
7/2013	2	20030008646		2003-01	1-09	Shanahan					
	3	20050010633		2005-01	1-13	Shanahan					
	4	20040078274		2004-04	¥-22	Aarnio	***************************************				
	5	20050054379		2005-03	3-10	Cao					
	6	20050049002		2005-03	3-03	White					
ange(s) app	7 olied	20050005016 20050096018		2005-05	5-05	White					
C/ 2/2013	8	20020023028		2002-02	2-21	Quarendor	1				
If you wis	sh to a	dd additional U.S. Pub	lished A	plication	citatio	n information	on pl	ease click the Add	d butte	on.	
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOC	UME	ENTS			
Examine Initial*	r Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code ⁴	Publicatio Date	n	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	т5
	1										
If you wis	⊥ sh to a	│ dd additional Foreign F	atent Do	ocument	citation	informatio	n ple	ase click the Add	butto	n	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Rus		Russell W. White, et al.		
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit				
	Examiner Name				
	Attorney Docket Number	er	AFF.004C11US		

	,			U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6396164		2002-05-28	Barnea, et al.	
nge(s) applocument,	2 ied	6255961		2001 2007-07-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
1/ /2013	3	6282464		2001-08-28	Obradovich	
	4	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
	5	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	6	4314232		02-02 1982 -08-30	Tsunoda	·
	7	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	8	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

2013 13673391 - GAU: 2646 PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number 13673391 Filing Date 2012-11-09 First Named Inventor Russell White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah			
	2	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah			
	3	6615199	,	2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah			
	4	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak			
	5	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah			
	6	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah			
	7	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah			
e(s) appl ument,	í&d	6578068		0 <i>6</i> 2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah			

/C.H./ 8/7/2013

Chan

EFS Web 2.1.16

Re	ceipt date: 01/14/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391	- GAU: 264 6
		Filing Date		2012-11-09		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell White, et al.		
		Art Unit				
		Examiner Name				
		Attorney Docket Numl	oer	AFF.004C11US		

			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				
		31	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott	
		32	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak	
		33	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak	
		34	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis, et al.	
		35	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
		36	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones	
Chan to do	ge(s) app cument,	37 =	<del>6,901,067</del> 6,901,067		2005-05-31	Kalavade	
/J.C 7/2/	/	38	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor, et al.	
		39	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	
Char	ge(s) app cument,	40 lied	6792086	1	2004-09-14 2005-04-04	Saylor, et al.	
/C.H 8/7/	1./	41	6754181		2004-06-22 <del>2004-09-04</del>	Elliott, et al.	

EFS Web 2.1.16

JIPE WULL	<u>~.</u>	05/01/2013		Applica	tion Nu	ımber		13673391		673391 <u>-</u> GAU:	-
				Filing D				2012-11-0			
INFOR	MAT	ION DISCLOSU	JRE				ell W. White, et al.				
		NT BY APPLICA		Art Unit			1	2649	<del>N</del>		
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			Examin		ne	EN	en A. Washin	na tor	1	-	
						et Numb		AFF.004CI/US	5,0		
**************************************		A track to the state of the sta	and the second s	Attorne	y 000i	CC TTOTAL			and the second		
	<del>alayan ya ka ka</del>		U.S.P.	ATENT A	\PPLIC	ATION P	UBLI	CATIONS			
	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publicati Date	ion	Name of of cited D		ntee or Applicant nent	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1	20040151327	en de la constante de la const	2004-08-	05	Marlow					
·	2	20050049002		2005-03-	03	White, et a	al.				
	3	20050054379		2005-03-	-10	Cao, et al					
(s) applied	4	20050096018		05 2005 <del>-08</del> -	-05	White, et	al.				
nent, If you wisl	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap						d butto	n.	
013			·	FOREIG	N PA	TENT DO	CUME	ENTS		D. Ochmus Lines	Т
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code ⁴	Publicati Date	on	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	-
	1 /	CN 1218258 A	CN		e de la companya de l	1999-06-	02	•			[
If you wis	h to a	 dd additional Foreign F						Washington Committee of the Committee of	i buttor	n	
								UMENTS			r
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	ırnal, ser	ial, symp	osium,	catalog, e	te of tetc), d	he article (when a ate, pages(s), vol	approp lume-is	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	Т

Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC. et al, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Defendant Volkwagen Group of America, Inc's Invalidity Contentions, Pages 1-346. date unknown



#### United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150
7	590 07/29/2013		EXAM	INER
TROP, PRUNEF	R & HU, P.C.		WASHINGTON	, ERIKA ALISE
HOUSTON, TX	ROAD, SUITE 750 77057-2631		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
·			2646	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			07/29/2013	PAPER

#### NOTICE OF NON-COMPLIANT INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

An Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) filed 07-25-13 in the above-identified application fails to meet the requirements of 37 CFR 1.97(d) for the reason(s) specified below. Accordingly, the IDS will be placed in the file, but the information referred to therein has not been considered.

The IDS is not compliant with 37 CFR 1.97(d) because:

🖄 The IDS lacks a statement as specified in 37 CFR 1.97(e)
------------------------------------------------------------

- ☐ The IDS lacks the fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(p).
- ☐ The IDS was filed after the issue fee was paid. Applicant may wish to consider filing a petition to withdraw the application from issue under 37 CFR 1.313(c) to have the IDS considered. See MPEP 1308.

Slmg Gerler for 571-272-4200 or 1-888-786-0101

Application Assistance Unit Office of Data Management

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	
INFORMATION DIGGLOCUPE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		ssell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
(Not for Submission under 57 of K 1.55)	Examiner Name	Erika	Washington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US	

					U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Da	ite	of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.										
			U.S.P	ATENT A	PPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number			Name of Pate of cited Docu	Release or Applicant Release		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	d additional U.S. Publi	ished Ap	pplication o	citatior	n information p	olease click the Ado	d butto	on.	
				FOREIGI	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	d additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument ci	itation	information pl	lease click the Add	butto	n	
			МОИ	N-PATENT	T LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	No I	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, seri	al, sympos	sium,	catalog, etc), o				<b>T</b> 5

## INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391		
Filing Date		2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russe	l W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name Erika		Washington		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US		

	1 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Advisory Action mailed July 10, 2013 in application no. 90/011,982.							
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button								
EXAMINER SIGNATURE								
Examiner	Examiner Signature Date Considered							
			reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformal rmance and not considered. Include copy of this form with n		•			
Standard S ⁻ ⁴ Kind of do	Г.3). ^з F cument	or Japa by the a	O Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office anese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Empe appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard Son is attached.	eror must precede the ser	ial number of the patent docu	ument.		

### INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391			
Filing Date		2012-11-09			
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.			
Art Unit		2646			
Examiner Name	Erika	Washington			
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US			

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT										
Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):										
	That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).									
OR										
	That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).									
	See attached certification statement.									
$\boxtimes$	☐ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.									
	A certification statement is not submitted herewith.									
SIGNATURE  A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.										
Signature		/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-07-25						
Nar	ne/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42117						
pub	lic which is to file	rmation is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. (and by the USPTO to process) an applicatio is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, inclu	n. Confidentiality is govern	ned by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR						

application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria,** 

VA 22313-1450.

#### **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal							
plication Number: 13673391							
Filing Date:		09-Nov-2012					
Title of Invention:		SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING MEDIA					
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White						
Filer:	Ma	rk J. Rozman/Steph	anie Petreas	eas			
Attorney Docket Number:		AFF.004C11US					
ed as Large Entity							
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees							
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)		
Basic Filing:							
Pages:							
Claims:							
Miscellaneous-Filing:							
Petition:							
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:							
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:							
Extension-of-Time:							

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)				
Miscellaneous:								
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180				
	Tot	Total in USD (\$)						

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	16417431				
Application Number:	13673391				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	5150				
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING MEDIA				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White				
Customer Number:	21906				
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas				
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman				
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US				
Receipt Date:	25-JUL-2013				
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012				
Time Stamp:	15:46:12				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$180
RAM confirmation Number	2544
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	AFF004C11IDSCitingAdvAction	67088	no	4
'	Form (SB08)	in B10 To File.pdf	e3228c9f9a3e788b8688cc6c345b24d741fe a79e	110	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an US	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
_			1028781		
2	2 Non Patent Literature AFF004C9NPLDoc.p		a70da48b3d4eff7fd86eec2c6f0bb86e0106 0d22	no	11
Warnings:				•	
Information:					
3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30661	no	2
,	rec worksheet (3500)	ree imo.pai	70a01549a73c5a2b220de1fa4b4138365be 4370f	110	2
Warnings:	'		1	'	
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	11:	26530	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Beceipt date: 06/06/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13673391 - GALL/02646) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		ssell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
Notion submission ander or or it 1.55)	Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS										
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	)ate	of cited Document		Relev	s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1									
If you wisl	h to add	d additional U.S. Pater	it citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS										
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	o Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines when Relevant Passages or Rele Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wisl	h to ado	d additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Add	d butto	on.	
				FOREIC	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1									
If you wisl	h to ado	d additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	า	
			NON	I-PATEN	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Examiner Cite Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item  (book magazine journal serial symposium catalog etc) date pages(s) yolume-issue number(s)  T5									<b>T</b> 5

Receipt date: 06/06/2013		6/06/2013	Application Number		13673391	1367	⁷ 3391 -	· GAU:	2646
			Filing Date		2012-11-09				
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al					
		Art Unit		2646					
		Examiner Name	Wash	shington, Erika Alise					
			Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US				
2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Inter Partes Reexamination Examiner's Answer mailed May 14, 2013 in U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,266.  U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed May 17, 2013 in U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,262 (and merged application no. 90/011,254).								
If you wish to a	dd add	itional non-patent literatu	re document citation info	matio	n please click th	e Add but	tton		
			EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE					
Examiner Signature /Erika Washington			ı/ (06/12/2013)		Date Consid	ered	06/12	2/2013	
		reference considered, wh	ether or not citation is in ed. Include copy of this fo						

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="www.uspto.gov">www.uspto.gov</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150		
21906 TROP, PRUNE	7590 06/14/201 CR & HU. P.C.	EXAMINER				
1616 S. VOSS	ROAD, SUITE 750		WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE			
HOUSTON, TX	X / /05/-2631		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER		
			2646			
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE		
			06/14/2013	PAPER		

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE **U.S. Patent and Trademark Office**

Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

APPLICATION NO./ CONTROL NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR / PATENT IN REEXAMINATION	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO		
13/673,391	09 November, 2012	WHITE ET AL.	AFF.004C11US		
			E	XAMINER	
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SU	JITE 750		ERIKA A. WASHINGTON		
HOUSTON, TX 77057-26	631		ART UNIT	PAPER	
			2646	20130612	
_	_		_		

DATE MAILED:

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

**Commissioner for Patents** 

	/ERIKA A. WASHINGTON/
	Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2646
PTO-90C (Rev.04-03)	

Please see the attached signed IDS filed 6/6/13.



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION	FILING or	GRP ART				
NUMBER	371(c) DATE	UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
13/673.391	11/09/2012	2646	1560	AFF 004C11US	20	3

21906 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631 CONFIRMATION NO. 5150 CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT



Date Mailed: 06/12/2013

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

Inventor(s)

Russell W. White, Austin, TX; Kevin R. Imes, Austin, TX;

Applicant(s)

AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

**Assignment For Published Patent Application** 

AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 21906

#### Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of 13/117,507 05/27/2011 which is a CON of 12/495,190 06/30/2009 PAT 7953390 * which is a CON of 12/015,320 01/16/2008 PAT 7778595 which is a CON of 10/947,755 09/23/2004 PAT 7324833 which is a CON of 09/537,812 03/28/2000 PAT 7187947 (*)Data provided by applicant is not consistent with PTO records.

**Foreign Applications** for which priority is claimed (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov">http://www.uspto.gov</a> for more information.) - None. Foreign application information must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim to foreign priority. See 37 CFR 1.55 and 1.76.

Permission to Access - A proper **Authorization to Permit Access to Application by Participating Offices** (PTO/SB/39 or its equivalent) has been received by the USPTO.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 12/03/2012

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention,

is **US 13/673,391** 

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING MEDIA

**Preliminary Class** 

455

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications: No

### PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4258).

#### LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

## Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

# Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

#### **GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

#### **NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

#### SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit <a href="http://www.SelectUSA.gov">http://www.SelectUSA.gov</a> or call +1-202-482-6800.

#### PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Stop ISSUE FEE Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

or Fax (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

FILING DATE

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

21906 7590 06/03/2013 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

APPLICATION NO.

Certificate of Mailing or Transmission I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below.

(1	Depositor's name
	(Signature
	(Date
L.	(Signature

ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.

CONFIRMATION NO.

13/673,391	11/09/2012		Russell W. White	. A	AFF.004C11US	5150
TITLE OF INVENTION	N: SYSTEM AND METH	OD TO COMMUNICAT	TE TARGETED INFORM	ATION		
		•				
APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	UNDISCOUNTED	\$1780	\$0	\$0	\$1780	09/03/2013
EXAN	MINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS			•
WASHINGTON	I, ERIKA ALISE	2646	455-418000	•		
1. Change of correspond	ence address or indication	of "Fee Address" (37	2. For printing on the p	atent front page, list		
CFR 1.363).  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.			(1) the names of up to or agents OR, alternative	3 registered patent attorn	neys 1	
					era 2	
	lication (or "Fee Address" 02 or more recent) attache		registered attorney or a	e firm (having as a memb gent) and the names of u	p to	
Number is required	02 or more recent) attache	d. Use of a Customer	listed, no name will be	neys or agents. If no nam printed.	ne 18 3	
3. ASSIGNEE NAME A	ND RESIDENCE DATA	TO BE PRINTED ON	THE PATENT (print or typ	e) .	eppendabilisisti Cerciali Badak di Makabaka kandina kandina kandina kandina kandina kandina kandina kandina ka	<b>ЭСКАН В СТОРИТЕТИТЕТИТЕТИТЕТИТЕТИТЕТИТЕТИТЕТИТЕТИТЕ</b>
PLEASE NOTE: Un recordation as set for	less an assignee is identi h in 37 CFR 3.11. Comp	fied below, no assignee letion of this form is NO	data will appear on the particle of the partic	atent. If an assignee is id	lentified below, the doc	ument has been filed for
(A) NAME OF ASSI	GNEE		(B) RESIDÉNCE: (CITY	and STATE OR COUNT	'RY)	
Affinity Labs	of Texas, LLC		Austin, TX			
Please check the appropr	iate assignee category or	categories (will not be pr	inted on the patent):	Individual <b>A</b> Corporati	on or other private group	entity Government
4a. The following fee(s)	are submitted:	4t	o. Payment of Fee(s): (Plea	se first reapply any prev	iously paid issue fee sh	own above)
Issue Fee			A check is enclosed.	AA V 4 A	- A	,
	No small entity discount p	ermitted)	Payment by credit care	d. Form PTO-2038 is attac	ched.	* *
Advance Order - #	of Copies	<del></del>	The Director is hereby	authorized to charge the	required fee(s), any defice	iency, or credit any

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

5. Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)	
Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29	NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see form PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.
Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27	<u>NOTE:</u> If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.
Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.	NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.
NOTE: The Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if required) will not be accepte interest as shown by the records of the United States Patent and Trademar.	ed from anyone other than the applicant; a registered attorney or agent; or the assignee or other party in k Office.
Authorized Signature 1990	Date 6/7//3
Typed or printed name Mark J. Rozman	Registration No. 42,117
an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will var this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the	on is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and y depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450,
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to re	spond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal							
Application Number:	136	573391					
Filing Date:	09-	Nov-2012					
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION						
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White						
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas						
Attorney Docket Number: AFF.004C11US							
Filed as Large Entity							
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees							
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)		
Basic Filing:							
Pages:							
Claims:							
Miscellaneous-Filing:							
Petition:							
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:							
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:							
Utility Appl Issue Fee		1501	1	1780	1780		
Extension-of-Time:							

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
	Total in USD (\$)			1780

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	15976146				
Application Number:	13673391				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	5150				
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White				
Customer Number:	21906				
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas				
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman				
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US				
Receipt Date:	07-JUN-2013				
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012				
Time Stamp:	10:31:46				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$1780
RAM confirmation Number	8341
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	ROZMAN, MARK J.

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing:									
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)				
1	Issue Fee Payment (PTO-85B)	AFF004C11USIssueFee.pdf	336672	no	2				
·	issue ree rayment (rro oss)	-	bbc80de06e5cfa9b14a1c47095022092f001 e551	110					
Warnings:									
Information:									
2	Foo Workshoot (CROS)	foo info ndf	30556	no	2				
2 Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	ba4dda5271c781f4d47f951e75c5b1a03a4a 826b	no	2					
Warnings:		·							
Information:									
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	36	57228					

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

	APPLICATION	FILING or	GRP ART				
	NUMBER	371(c) DATE	UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
•	13/673.391	11/09/2012	2646	1560	AFF.004C11US	20	3

21906 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631 CONFIRMATION NO. 5150
REPLACEMENT FILING RECEIPT

#OC00000061622827*

Date Mailed: 06/06/2013

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

Inventor(s)

Russell W. White, Austin, TX; Kevin R. Imes, Austin, TX;

Applicant(s)

AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

**Assignment For Published Patent Application** 

AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 21906

#### Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of 13/117,507 05/27/2011 which is a CON of 12/495,190 06/30/2009 PAT 7953390 * which is a CON of 12/015,320 01/16/2008 PAT 7778595 which is a CON of 10/947,755 09/23/2004 PAT 7324833 which is a CON of 09/537,812 03/28/2000 PAT 7187947 (*)Data provided by applicant is not consistent with PTO records.

**Foreign Applications** for which priority is claimed (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov">http://www.uspto.gov</a> for more information.) - None. Foreign application information must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim to foreign priority. See 37 CFR 1.55 and 1.76.

Permission to Access - A proper **Authorization to Permit Access to Application by Participating Offices** (PTO/SB/39 or its equivalent) has been received by the USPTO.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 12/03/2012

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention,

is US 13/673,391

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION

**Preliminary Class** 

455

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications:

## PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

#### LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

## Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

# Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

#### **GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

#### **NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

#### SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit <a href="http://www.SelectUSA.gov">http://www.SelectUSA.gov</a> or call +1-202-482-6800.



21906

# United States Patent and Trademark Office

United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
PO. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPLICATION NUMBER FILING OR 371(C) DATE FIRST NAMED APPLICANT ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE 13/673,391 11/09/2012

Russell W. White

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.

1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

**CONFIRMATION NO. 5150 POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER** 

*OC00000061622788*

Date Mailed: 06/06/2013

**AFF.004C11US** 

### NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 05/22/2013.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/lchau/				

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)  Filing Date 2012-11-09  First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.  Art Unit 2646
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT  Art Unit 2646
L T L Art Unit 12646
(Not for Submission under 67 of R 1.55)
Examiner Name Washington, Erika Alise
Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS										
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Da	te	of cited Document		Rele	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	d additional U.S. Pate	ent citatio	n informat	tion pl	ease click the	Add button.			
			U.S.P	ATENT A	PPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*			Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevar Figures Appear					
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	d additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication c	citation	n information p	olease click the Ado	d butto	on.	
				FOREIGN	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	1 1			Country Ki Code ² i Co		Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	d additional Foreign F	Patent Do	cument ci	tation	information pl	ease click the Add	butto	n	
			NON	N-PATENT	LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, seri	al, sympos	sium, (	catalog, etc), o			riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391		
Filing Date		2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US		

	1		Patent and Trademark Office, Inter Partes Reexamination Examine amination no. 95/001,266.	er's Answer mailed Ma	y 14, 2013 in U.S.			
	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed May 17, 2013 in U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,262 (and merged application no. 90/011,254).							
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button								
EXAMINER SIGNATURE								
Examiner Signature Date Considered								
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.								
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.								

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor Russe		ell W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2646
Examiner Name Wash		ington, Erika Alise
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	CERTIFICATION STATEMENT						
Plea	Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):						
	That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).						
OF	2						
$\boxtimes$	That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).						
	See attached ce	rtification statement.					
$\boxtimes$	The fee set forth	in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted here	ewith.				
	A certification sta	atement is not submitted herewith.					
١,,	ianature of the an	SIGNAT		19 Planca con CER 1 4/d) for the			
l .	A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.						
Sigi	nature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-06			
Nar	Name/Print Mark J. Rozman Registration Number 42117						
pub 1.14	This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you						

require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria,** 

VA 22313-1450.

# **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal						
Application Number:	136	573391				
Filing Date:	09-	09-Nov-2012				
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION					
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White					
Filer:	Ma	rk J. Rozman/Steph	anie Petreas			
Attorney Docket Number:	AF	F.004C11US				
Filed as Large Entity						
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees						
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)	
Basic Filing:						
Pages:						
Claims:						
Miscellaneous-Filing:						
Petition:						
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:	Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:					
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:						
Extension-of-Time:						

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	180

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	15972710			
Application Number:	13673391			
International Application Number:				
Confirmation Number:	5150			
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White			
Customer Number:	21906			
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas			
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman			
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US			
Receipt Date:	06-JUN-2013			
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012			
Time Stamp:	17:40:08			
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)			

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$180
RAM confirmation Number	5002
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing	g:				
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	AFF004C11IDScitingnewReexa	67519		4
'	Form (SB08)	mOAsToFile.pdf	d080930c799592621cbf3b1e64e14ac060a 566f6	no	4
Warnings:	'			'	
Information:					
This is not an US	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
2	Non Patent Literature	NPLDocAFF04B3OfficeActionM	7530942	no	75
-		ay2013.pdf	a2c47a291ad8238213f35c32820e97a0fdc7 9f2e		
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	NPLDocAFF04B4ExamAnsMay2	1984757	no	21
-		013.pdf	сb332a0a1cecbf7d6973c15d7824e39468e b86c9		
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30675	no	2
·	(22.3)		655b17695dbb6d7ea677da8cb8b5732ad3 7e75cd		_
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	96	13893	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

# NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND FEE(S) DUE

21906 7590 06/03/2013 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631 EXAMINER

WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE

ART UNIT PAPER NUMBER

2646

DATE MAILED: 06/03/2013

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150

TITLE OF INVENTION: SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	UNDISCOUNTED	\$1780	\$0	\$0	\$1780	09/03/2013

THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. THIS APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWAL FROM ISSUE AT THE INITIATIVE OF THE OFFICE OR UPON PETITION BY THE APPLICANT. SEE 37 CFR 1.313 AND MPEP 1308.

THE ISSUE FEE AND PUBLICATION FEE (IF REQUIRED) MUST BE PAID WITHIN THREE MONTHS FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. THIS STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED. SEE 35 U.S.C. 151. THE ISSUE FEE DUE INDICATED ABOVE DOES NOT REFLECT A CREDIT FOR ANY PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE IN THIS APPLICATION. IF AN ISSUE FEE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID IN THIS APPLICATION (AS SHOWN ABOVE), THE RETURN OF PART B OF THIS FORM WILL BE CONSIDERED A REQUEST TO REAPPLY THE PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE TOWARD THE ISSUE FEE NOW DUE.

#### HOW TO REPLY TO THIS NOTICE:

I. Review the ENTITY STATUS shown above. If the ENTITY STATUS is shown as SMALL or MICRO, verify whether entitlement to that entity status still applies.

If the ENTITY STATUS is the same as shown above, pay the TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above.

If the ENTITY STATUS is changed from that shown above, on PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, complete section number 5 titled "Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)".

For purposes of this notice, small entity fees are 1/2 the amount of undiscounted fees, and micro entity fees are 1/2 the amount of small entity fees

II. PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, or its equivalent, must be completed and returned to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with your ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). If you are charging the fee(s) to your deposit account, section "4b" of Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal should be completed and an extra copy of the form should be submitted. If an equivalent of Part B is filed, a request to reapply a previously paid issue fee must be clearly made, and delays in processing may occur due to the difficulty in recognizing the paper as an equivalent of Part B.

III. All communications regarding this application must give the application number. Please direct all communications prior to issuance to Mail Stop ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Utility patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980 may require payment of maintenance fees. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due.

#### PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

# Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Mail Stop ISSUE FEE

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

(571)-273-2885 or <u>Fax</u>

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission. CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address) Certificate of Mailing or Transmission I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below. 21906 7590 06/03/2013 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631 (Depositor's name (Signature (Date APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CONFIRMATION NO. 13/673.391 11/09/2012 Russell W. White AFF.004C11US 5150 TITLE OF INVENTION: SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION APPLN. TYPE **ENTITY STATUS** ISSUE FEE DUE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEE(S) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional UNDISCOUNTED \$1780 \$1780 09/03/2013 **EXAMINER** ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE 455-418000 1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363). 2. For printing on the patent front page, list (1) the names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively, ☐ Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. (2) the name of a single firm (having as a member a

3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)

PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.

(A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE

Number is required.

☐ "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer

(B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)

registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed.

Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will no	t be printed on the patent): 🔲 Individual 🚨 Corporation or other private group entity 📮 Government
4a. The following fee(s) are submitted: ☐ Issue Fee ☐ Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) ☐ Advance Order - # of Copies	4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)  A check is enclosed.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account Number (enclose an extra copy of this form).

5. Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)	
☐ Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29	NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see form PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.
☐ Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27	<u>NOTE:</u> If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.
Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.	<u>NOTE:</u> Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.
NOTE: The Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if required) will not be accepte nterest as shown by the records of the United States Patent and Trademark	d from anyone other than the applicant; a registered attorney or agent; or the assignee or other party in coffice.
Authorized Signature	Date
Typed or printed name	Registration No
an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary	on is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete de Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450,

Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

DATE MAILED: 06/03/2013

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150
21906 75	90 06/03/2013		EXAM	IINER
TROP, PRUNER	*		WASHINGTON	, ERIKA ALISE
1616 S. VOSS RO.	AD, SUITE 750			
HOUSTON, TX 77	7057-2631		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2646	

# Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment to date is 0 day(s). If the issue fee is paid on the date that is three months after the mailing date of this notice and the patent issues on the Tuesday before the date that is 28 weeks (six and a half months) after the mailing date of this notice, the Patent Term Adjustment will be 0 day(s).

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at 1-(888)-786-0101 or (571)-272-4200.

# **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

	Application No.	Applicant(s)	<b>Applicant(s)</b> WHITE ET AL.	
Notice of Allowability	13/673,391 <b>Examiner</b>	Art Unit	L. AIA (First Inventor to	
Notice of Allowability	ERIKA A. WASHINGTON	2646	File) Status	
		<u></u>	No	
The MAILING DATE of this communication appear All claims being allowable, PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS (herewith (or previously mailed), a Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85) of NOTICE OF ALLOWABILITY IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIC of the Office or upon petition by the applicant. See 37 CFR 1.313	OR REMAINS) CLOSED in this apport of the appropriate communication GHTS. This application is subject to	olication. If not will be mailed i	included n due course. <b>THIS</b>	
1. ☑ This communication is responsive to <u>5/1/13</u> .				
A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under 37 CFR 1.130(b) was/	were filed on			
2. An election was made by the applicant in response to a restr requirement and election have been incorporated into this ac		ne interview on	; the restriction	
3. The allowed claim(s) is/are <u>1-20</u> . As a result of the allowed c <b>Highway</b> program at a participating intellectual property office <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp">http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp</a> or ser	e for the corresponding application.	For more inform		
4. $\square$ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under	35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).			
Certified copies:				
a) All b) Some *c) None of the:				
1.   Certified copies of the priority documents have	been received.			
2.   Certified copies of the priority documents have	been received in Application No	·		
<ol><li>Copies of the certified copies of the priority doc</li></ol>	uments have been received in this r	national stage a	pplication from the	
International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).				
* Certified copies not received:				
Interim copies:				
a) All b) Some c) None of the: Interim copi	es of the priority documents have b	een received.		
Applicant has THREE MONTHS FROM THE "MAILING DATE" on noted below. Failure to timely comply will result in ABANDONMETHIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE.		complying with	the requirements	
5. CORRECTED DRAWINGS ( as "replacement sheets") must	be submitted.			
including changes required by the attached Examiner's Paper No./Mail Date	Amendment / Comment or in the O	ffice action of		
Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR 1.8 each sheet. Replacement sheet(s) should be labeled as such in th			not the back) of	
6. DEPOSIT OF and/or INFORMATION about the deposit of BI attached Examiner's comment regarding REQUIREMENT FO			ne	
Attachment(s)	_			
1. Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)	5. 🔲 Examiner's Amendr			
<ol> <li>Information Disclosure Statements (PTO/SB/08), Paper No./Mail Date 4/2/13, 5/1/13</li> </ol>	6. 🛛 Examiner's Stateme	ent of Reasons	for Allowance	
3. Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit	7.			
of Biological Material 4. ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413), Paper No./Mail Date				
/ERIKA A. WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2646				
Tilliary Examiner, Art Offic 2040				

Application/Control Number: 13/673,391 Page 2

Art Unit: 2646

# **DETAILED ACTION**

# Allowable Subject Matter

1. Claims 1-20 are allowed based on Applicant's arguments and amendment filed May 1, 2013. Prior art has not been found that suggests or renders obvious the limitations of independent claims 1, 8, and 15 disclosing the detailed music enabled communication system.

#### Conclusion

2. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to ERIKA A. WASHINGTON whose telephone number is (571)272-7841. The examiner can normally be reached on Monday-Thursday.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Kamran Afshar can be reached on 571-272-7796. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Application/Control Number: 13/673,391 Page 3

Art Unit: 2646

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/EAW/ May 13, 2013

/ERIKA A. WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2646

# Search Notes



Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
13673391	WHITE ET AL.
Examiner	Art Unit

2646

CPC- SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

ERIKA A WASHINGTON

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHED			
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner
	see EAST search attached	3/6/13	EAW
	see EAST search attached	5/13/13	EAW

SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	Date	Examiner
inventor search, see EAST search attached	3/6/13	EAW
see EAST search attached	5/13/13	EAW

INTERFERENCE SEARCH			
US Class/ CPC Symbol	US Subclass / CPC Group	Date	Examiner
_	see EAST search attached	5/13/13	EAW

	/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2646
--	--------------------------------------------------------

# Issue Classification

Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
13673391	WHITE ET AL.
Examiner	Art Unit
ERIKA A WASHINGTON	2646

CPC			
Symbol		Туре	Version

CPC Combination Sets					
Symbol		Туре	Set	Ranking	Version

US ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION							INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION								
	CLASS SUBCLASS					CLAIMED NON-CLAIMED					CLAIMED				
455	418				Н	0	4	М	3 / 00 (2006.01.01)						
CROSS REFERENCE(S)						Н	0	4	Н	40 / 00 (2008.01.01)					
	Ci	HUSS HEF	ERENCE(	5)											
CLASS	su	BCLASS (ON	SUBCLAS	S PER BLO	CK)										
455	419	3.06	41.3												

NONE	Total Clain	ns Allowed:			
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	20			
/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2646	05/13/2013	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure		
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	1		

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 20130513

	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
Issue Classification	13673391	WHITE ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	ERIKA A WASHINGTON	2646

NONE	Total Claims Allowed:				
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	20			
/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2646	05/13/2013	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure		
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	1		

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 20130513

## Issue Classification

|--|--|

Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
13673391	WHITE ET AL.
Examiner	Art Unit
ERIKA A WASHINGTON	2646

Final Original Final															
inal	Original	Final	Original												
	1		17												
	2		18												
	3		19												
	4		20												
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														1
	15														
	16														1

NONE	Total Clain	ns Allowed:			
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	20			
/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2646	05/13/2013	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure		
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	1		

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 20130513

ipt date	e: (	05/01/2013		Appli	cation N	lumber	13073391	13673391 - GAU:	. 2
	m.m.a.s		B R Sports France	Filing	Date		2012-11-0	9	
		TION DISCLOS		First	Named	Inventor Ru	ıssell W. White, et al.		
1		NT BY APPLIC, ission under 37 CFR		Art U	nit		2649		
( 1000 101 1	60 641 010 1 B 1		1.001	Exam	iner Na	me Er	ika A. Gary		:
				Attorr	ney Doc	ket Number	AFF.004CILLS		
	1								
						-			
If you wish	າ to a	dd additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication	n citatio	n information	please click the Add b	utton.	
~		·	and a first of the contract of	FOREI	GN PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Name of Patentee o	Pages,Columns,Lines	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Applicant of cited	I Where Relevant !	<b>T</b> 5
							Document	Figures Appear	
	1	WO 00/38340	WO	• • • •		2000-06-29	Kim, Joehan		
	and the second second								
	2	WO 98/19480	wo		The interest is consistent	1998-07-05	Ericsson, Inc.		L
	3	WO 99/43136	wo			1999-08-26	Ericsson, Inc.		Г
		110000,40100				1000-00 20	Lindson, mo.		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						-
	4	8-79814	JP			1996-03-22			_
				•					
	5	9-74580	JP			1997-03-18			
				*					
-	6	10-149182	FP			1998-06-02			
			-						
	_	0070704				1000 1000			<b></b>
	7	3056721	FP			1998-12-02			
			ļ	dhilidald purma norshing y species			<b> </b>		-
1					'				

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391_{10/SGA} 1:2646

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	al49
( lear tot adminission dilder of or it 1.00)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
·	Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.004 <b>CNUS</b>

U.S.PATENTS									
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
-	1	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	· ``			
	2	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones, et al.				
	3	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.				
	4	6225984		2001-05-01	Crawford				
	5	5327558		1994-07-05	Burke, et al.				
1	6	5715474		1998-02-03	Burke, et al.				
If you wist	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.				
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			

ipt date: 05/01/2013		Application	Number	13673391 - GAU	
		Filing Date		2012- 11-09 130/3391 - GAU	
	TION DISCLOSU		First Named Inventor		ussell W. White
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		Art Unit	and the same of th	a649
( MOTIOL SUBI	masion under 37 CFR	1.55)	Examiner Na	ame (	Erika A. Washington AFFOOTCHUS
<u> </u>	***************************************		Attorney Do	cket Number	AFFOOTCHUS
	PTO/SB08/a filed 01	/16/200	)8		
20	6253061		2001-06-26	Helferich; Ric	hard J.
21	6233430		2001-05-15	Helferich; Ric	hard J.
22	6122403		2000-09-19	Rhoads; Geo	frey B.
23	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswarr	y et al.
24	5867494		1999-02-02	Krishnaswam	y et al.
25	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan et al.	
26	5721827	***************************************	1998-02-24	Logan et al.	
If you wish to	udd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n information p	lease click the	Add button.
na enrono en vicir mandralla mobili al del 1900 infrancia a mana a califolistic		U.S.P	ATENT APPL	CATION PUE	LICATIONS
Examiner Cite Initial* No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Pa of cited Doc	entee or Applicant Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
1					

eint d	late.	05/01/2013	Application I	Number	· .	1367334		3673391	-GAII-
1 -	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE		Filing Date			au/a-11-07			w. W. 4
		NT BY APPLICANT		Inventor	Russe	II W. White	-	and the first th	
		IN I DY APPLICANT ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	EMIL CHIL			a649			
( 1400 11	( NOT 101 SUDINISSION SINGS OF IC 1.33)		Examiner Na	ame	61	ika 4. LA AFF 004	Jash	ington	
fancasconomican	TO ORCHANIST THE STREET	***************************************	Attorney Dor	ket Numb	er	AFF DOY	CIIU	5	
	***************************************	PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2	2008		طب _ب رسین پشت		And Ann		
Sanger Carlos Sanger Carlos Ca	9	6496850	2002-12-17	Bowman-	\muah;	Michel K.			
	10	6477665	2002-11-05	Bowman-	\muah;	Michel K.			
	11	6477580	2002-11-05	Bowman-	\muah;	Michel K.			
	12	6442748	2002-08-27	Bowman-	\muah;	Michel K.			
	13	6438594	2002-08-20	Bowman	\muah;	Michel K.			
	14	6434628	2002-08-13	Bowman-	\muah;	Michel K.			
	15	6434568	2002-08-13	Bowman-	\muah;	Michel K.		٠.	
	16	6339832	2002-01-15	Bowman-	Amuah;	Michel K.			
	17	6335927	2002-01-01	Elliott et a					
	18	6332163	2001-12-18	Bowman-	\muah;	Michel K.			
	19	6289382	2001-09-11	Bowman-	/ muah	Michel K		And the state of t	-

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/34/2013 GAU: 2646

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number	121.73391	

## INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2449
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	Per AFF.004CIIUS

### PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

				U.S	.PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Latont Milanor		nt Number Kind Code1 Issue Date Name of Patentee or Appl		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6571282		· 2003-07-57	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	2	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	3	6549949	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	6	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	

eipt date: 05/01/2013 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT			Application N Filing Date			2012-11-09	3673391	- GAU:
			First Named Inventor Rus			II W. White		
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		Art Unit			2649			
( 1405 101	Ø 63 69 1 E	sembility in the second second	Examiner Na	me ·	Eri	ka A. Wasni	MON	·
· ·	*****	ningaalinjuurahanna kanalakuna kijaabanahanakkanahahanahakkanahakkanahin kanalakkan	Attorney Doo	ket Numb	er	AFFOOHLIUS		
and the second s		PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/20	008					
<b>b</b>	20	6640244	2003-10-28	Bowman-/	Amuah;	Michel K.		
-	21	6640238	2003-10-28	Bowman-	∖muah;	Michel K.		
	22	6636242	2003-10-21	Bowman-/	\muah;	Michel K.		
	23	6615253	2003-09-02	Bowman-/	\muah;	Michel K.		
	24	6615199	2003-09-02	Bowman-	\muah;	Michel K.		
	25	6606744	2003-08-12	Mikurak; N	/lìchael	G		and the property of the control of t
	26	6606660	2003-08-12	Bowman-/	Amuah;	Michel K.	·	
-	27	6601234	2003-07-29	Bowman-	Amuah;	Michel K.		
	28	6601192	2003-07-29	Bowman-	Amuah;	Michel K.		
ngga pangangan ng P	29	6578068	2003-07-10	Bowman-	Amuah;	Michel K.		
lf you wis		dd additional U.S. Patent citatio		lease click	the Ac	dd button.		

			Application f	Number	13673391		
		05/01/2013	Filing Date		2012-11-09	13673391 -	GAU: 2
	NFORMATION DISCLOSURE		First Named	Inventor Rus	sell W. White		·
		NT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2649		
( Not for	Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		Examiner Na	ame E		ninaten	
<b></b>	~~~~~		Attorney Do	ckęt Number	DFF. DOYC	:IIUS	
		PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/20	08		menendus — mainte seri proprie emission di Siconomo se e mainti incessi dell'Alle delle seri proprie considera	Gazary communication and an experience of the control of the contr	and the second s
**************************************							
	9	6888929	2005-05-03	Saylor et al.			
nggang at danggan dahaman yang at ang dibuhun bersari Pala	10	6842906	2005-01-11	Bowman-Amua	h; Michel K.		
CHARLES OF THE STATE OF THE STA							
	11	6792086	2005-04-04	Saylor et al.			
	12	6754181	2004-09-04	Elliott et al.			
	13	6742015	2004-05-25	Bowman-Amua	h; Michel K.		
	-				-		
	14	6731625	2004-05-04	Eastep et al.			
	15	6715145	2004-03-30	Bowman-Amua	h; Michel K.		
	ļ	·					were an annual and an a
	16	6707889	2004-03-16	Saylor et al.			
			2004-02-24	Bowman-Amua	h. Báichal K		
	17	6697824	2004-02-24	DOWINATION	II, WIGHEI K.		
	18	6671818	2003-12-20	Mikurak; Micha	el G.		
	<u> </u>						
	19	6640249	2003-10-28	Bowman-Amua	h; Michel K.		

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/34/2013 GAU: 2646

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2449
( MOLIOL Showission finds: 21 CLK 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washinaton
	Attorney Docket Numb	or Accoulance

### PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

				U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772	-	2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P	
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.	
	3	7130807	3-998-000 mW 40-97-20028-	2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
:	5	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.	
-	6	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.	

				$\overline{}$						
Recei	pt date	: 05	5/01/2013		Application N	ımhar	13673	201	<del>13673391</del>	<del>- GA</del> U: 2646
					Filing Date	uilibei -	2012-1	1-09	and the second s	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
	INFOR	MA	TION DISCLOSU	IRE	First Named	nventor DI	ASSELL V		* 6	yangginanangila dipromamananan
	STATEMENT BY APPLICAN				Art Unit	Montal Me	130ch y	y. Var	· · ·	
	( Not for	subm	ission under 37 CFR 1	.99)	Examiner Na	me Co	iva M	Alach:	Ann	
				,	Attorney Doc	ket Number	AFFO	Ma Dall	<del>(3100)</del>	Agggygraga 4 Raja Para Para Para Para Para Para Para P
				enidounicates son	- Attorney Goo		THEFOR	MCIIV.		constitution of the second of
		PTO/	/SB08/a filed 04/10/:	2008					and the second seco	<del></del>
		9	6230322	B1	2001-05-08	Saib et al.				
		10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, Jame	·s			
		11	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler, Walter				
		12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois et al.				
		13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.				
	Andrew State Control of Management (State Control of State Control of Stat	14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.				
		15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.	and you produced the last of t		-	
	-	16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte, William C.				
		17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa et al.				
		18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoichi				
		19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel et		1		

ceipt c	late:	05/01	/2013	Application Number		13678391	13673391 - GAL	J: 26	
•				Filing Date		2017-11-09			
	*****		ISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		ell W. White, et al.		etiramandoski edamini	
			APPLICANT	Art Unit		2449			
( NOT TO	Supmi	ssion un	der 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Examiner Name Erika A. Washington				
				Attorney Docket Nun		AFF.004CIUS			
	-	***************************************			harring and a second				
	Т							T	
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-G.  date not provided							
	2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-1 to G. date not provided							
						Pro (	/1000	ļ	
	3			ntiff, v. Dice Electronics, LL nfringement Chart Exhibits		Defendants, C.A. No. 9 ate not prov			
lf you wis	sh to ad	d addition	nal non-patent literat	ure document citation inf	ormation	please click the Add	button Add	1	
				EXAMINER SIGN	ATURE				
Examine	r Signa	ture	/Erika Washingto	on/ (05/13/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013		
*=\^AAIA	JED. Ini	tial if rafa	ronco considered 14	hether or not citation is in	conform	nance with MPEP 60			
V-VIAIII				red. Include copy of this					

See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04.
 Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3).
 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document.
 Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible.
 Applicant is to place a check mark here if

English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13673391 - GAU: 264	16
	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649	
( NOTION SUBMISSION UNICE STOLEN 1.53)	Examiner Name	Erika Awasnington	
	Attorney Docket Numb		

			·
•	1	J. Braunstein, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	-
	2	I. Adcock, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 38-40.	
	3	M. Krebs, "Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	
or an extension of the second control of the	4	L. Kraar, "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 163-164.	
	5	S. Heuchert, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	
	5	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	
	7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	
8	В	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?", - Summary. date unknown	
ç	9	Clohessy, Kim, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	
1	10	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems."  date unknown	

IAT							<b>1367339/</b> 13			
AI	NFORMATION DISCLOSURE			Filing Date			2012-11-09			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT				First Named Inventor Russ			sell W. White, et al.			
			Art Ur	nit	erklandere kriste komunikarnak samusi kristikardi.		2449	ili dina katala ana katala aya makana ana ana ana ana ana aya aya a makana	e in Sullivania and delactic and and a	
Telefor Submitosion under e. On it 1.00)				Examiner Name Unknow		own			pleamenyopensons	
			Attorn	ey Dock	et Numb	er	AFF.004C//US		***************************************	eneprocuracyclebenes
			inabismininasiminin	neide-peurolepenenermo-errene).com	eentaan viralisessa saasuun va oo mooksa eena	pelman management to the control				***************************************
T		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Kanturation of terms on the state of the s	т	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-		Т.
										_
			******************************					· parameter and a second		<u></u>
to add	l additional Forei	gn Patent Do	cument	citation	informatio	on plea	ase click the Add button			*******************************
		NON	I-PATEI	AT LITE	RATURE	DOC	UMENTS	Remove		
Cite No Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.									T5	
F	Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3.									
o add	additional non-p	patent literatu					n please click the Add bu	utton   Add		<del> </del>
			EX	AMINE	R SIGNAT	TURE			***************************************	
ignatı	ıre /Erika	. Washington	(05/13/	2013)			Date Considered	05/13/2	.013	***************************************
									hrough a	
	o add	o add additional Foreign ite (book, magazine, publisher, city and Request For Ex Pa 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "12 o add additional non-publisher (Frika R: Initial if reference co	o add additional Foreign Patent Do  NON  ite o Include name of the author (in (book, magazine, journal, seria publisher, city and/or country value)  Request For Ex Parte Reexamina 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3  o add additional non-patent literatu  gnature /Frika Washington/ R: Initial if reference considered, wh	Art Unitability  o add additional Foreign Patent Document  NON-PATE  Include name of the author (in CAPIT/ (book, magazine, journal, serial, symp publisher, city and/or country where publisher, city and/or country where publisher (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable o add additional non-patent literature document  EX gnature  /Erika Washington/ (05/13/ R: Initial if reference considered, whether or	Art Unit Examiner Nar Attorney Dock  o add additional Foreign Patent Document citation  NON-PATENT LITE  Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETT (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, or publisher, city and/or country where published  Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S. 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Mile or add additional non-patent literature document citation (Distribution of the author) (05/13/2013)  Examiner Nar  Art Unit  Examiner Nar  Attorney Dock  The provided in the provi	Att Unit  Examiner Name  Attorney Docket Numb  o add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information  NON-PATENT LITERATURE  include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, et publisher, city and/or country where published.  Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 from 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Play o add additional non-patent literature document citation infor EXAMINER SIGNAT gnature  /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)  R: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in control of the	Attorney Docket Number    Attorney Docket Number   Attorney Docket Number	Attorney Docket Number   AFF.004CI/US    Examiner Name   Unknown   Attorney Docket Number   AFF.004CI/US    O add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button   NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS   Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when approprion (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, pages(s), volume-iss publisher, city and/or country where published.  Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, File 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3 o add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add but EXAMINER SIGNATURE  gnature   Frika Washington/ (05/13/2013)   Date Considered   C. Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609.	Att Unit  Examiner Name  Attorney Docket Number  AFF.004C**/U\$  o add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button  NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS  Remove  ite o (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(opublisher, city and/or country where published.  Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, Filed on Novem 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3.  o add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button  EXAMINER SIGNATURE  gnature  //Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)  Date Considered  05/13/2	Art Unit  Examiner Name  Attorney Docket Number  AFF.004CI/US  Add  NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS  Remove  Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.  Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, Filed on November 7, 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3.  To add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add  EXAMINER SIGNATURE  gnature  /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)  C. Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a

PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008

13673391 ~ GAU: 2646

Approved for use through 11/30/2007. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE o a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	1343391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
( Not for Submission under 37 GFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFFALCHIS

				U.S.	PATENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No Patent Number		Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevar Figures Appear		
	1	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.			
	2	6694200	B2	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.			
TACE DECEMBER AND CONTROL	3	6587835	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.			
	4	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.			
	5	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang			
	6	6496692	B2	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.			
	7	6396769	B1	2002-05-28	Polany, Rany			
-	8	6240297	B1	2001-05-29	Jadoul, Marc			

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

13613391 **Application Number** Filing Date 2012-11-09 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White, Jr. First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2649 ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Gary **Examiner Name** AFF.0004CIUS Attorney Docket Number

	U.S.PATENTS									
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Number Kind Code ¹ Issue Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear					
	1	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen, et al.					
	2	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja, et al.					
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook, et al.					
	4	7549007		2009-06-16	Smith, et al.					
	5	7139626		2006-11-21	Kataoka, et al.					
	6	5852775		1998-12-22	Hidary					
	7	5889852		1999-03-30	Rosecrans, et al.					
	8	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwal, et al.					

be ace	VV	5/01/2013	Application Numb	er	13613341	<del>3673391 - GA</del> L	<i>.</i>			
		Piak piaal aall	Filing Date		2012-11-09					
		TION DISCLOSU	rirst Named inve	ntor Russ	ell W. White, Jr.					
		NT BY APPLICAL dission under 37 CFR 1.5	I Art Unit	Art Unit 2649						
( 1402 101	30011	nsoluli Mildel of Of It is	Examiner Name							
			Attorney Docket	Number	AFF.0004C [[US					
Teatre Assessed Symposium history Child Come (Assessed Manufact	e de la comunicación de la comun									
			anotice estate considerant recovery and considerant considerant and considerant from the Miller for \$12.0 personal recovery			and a second	Γ			
	3	RATHBONE, ANDY, "MP:	3 for Dummies," IDG Books V	Vorldwide, Co	pyright 1999.					
	4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV164 and Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV171, Eastern District of Texas, Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Pates No. 7,324,833, December 18, 2009, pp. 1-31.								
	5	Exhibit B to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 filed August 25, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,262 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated August 25, 2010).								
	6		hibit A to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of September 9, 2010 filed October 12, 2010 Reexamination No. 95/001,263 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated October 12, 2010).							
No. 2013. And Decision Control of Control	7	Nokia, "Quick Guide - Acc	essories Guìde," Copyright 1	999.			a Stenc.			
If you wis	sh to a	l dd additional non-patent	literature document citation	n informatio	n please click the Add b	putton	<u>L</u>			
·			EXAMINER S	IGNATURE						
Examine	r Sign	ature /Erika Wash	ington/ (05/13/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013	50504G3374			
		nitial if reference consider	red, whether or not citation nsidered. Include copy of			. Draw line through a				
	An Committee State Associated to Associate	of USPTO Patent Documents a	apanagan panggan kengangan membani kitik di Mikida Makamata dan di Mikida Mikida menggan kengan di Mikida di Mikida (membala			and the state of t				

ihi aati	c. U	9 <del>5/01/2013</del>		Applic	cation N	umber		13673391	1	<del>3673391 - GA</del> I	U. 7
ILICON	88 A 5		7 U U Grade Perm	Filing	Date			2012-11-69	-11-69		
		TION DISCLOS		First I	First Named Inventor Russel			sell W. White, Jr.			
		NT BY APPLIC Ission under 37 CFF		Art U	Art Unit		au49				
( 1400 101 3	SWIII	issivii ulidel 37 off	. 1.55)	Exam	Examiner Name Erika A. Gary		wholes a commence of the comme				
				Attorr	ney Doc	ket Numbe	ľ	AFF.0004C [[]	5	aakkeen verde oor een een een een oor oor oor oor oor oor oor oor oor oo	
katanipus mutita nyangi mbahasan manida (A)	ANN-CAMMARAGEMENT		- engagning ang ang ang digi siliging ministrative stands	and the second s	**************************************	философия (Сонтавляний и поставлений поставлений поставлений поставлений поставлений поставлений поставлений п	**********	<u>. 1,4 фу</u> рація мероного по помену по по по по по по	Profe Control Constant of State Constant of Stat		***************************************
					kenidőstekentephonorátatatáj açisa	grammer the transfer of the second se		eripepenta hangka taun 1994 tahun	-		
	9	7562392		2009-07	2009-07-14 Rhoads, et al.						
							- '				
					delicate de la constante de la			enskalanansen er franskliktilskligt i Delige e hog i generale en	·		yayapana qo _{da} ,
	10	6633932		2003-10	)-14	Bork, et al.					
	40-41-1-001-						_		41		-
If you wish	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Pat						***************************************			
	Γ		U.S.F	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PU	BLI	CATIONS		antsannantsuma en regea menysty a kay popperen a variantera kansannan en saaren eliming a yan terifisirika 1890	***************************************
Examiner Initial*	Cite No Publication Number		Kind Code ¹	Publication Date		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear			
						415000000000000000000000000000000000000					
	1										
lan ar a chair (Chairp) dha na Tagair bhagagail d		continue de Colonia de entre de Colonia de Colonia de provincio de provinción a consecuente de composições de Colonia de	6.45.20,100 Sec (100 sec) 2,000 (10) o			Ermontano (sématan sérangéan)		Selectives some microwskips and genom provincing		ca acad dagan ada a si daga iku gagan baga cara a da galangsa da da da da kacada an kalanda an baga sa baga sa Sa	Stategorijo, alam
If you wish	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Pul	olished Ap	plication	n citation	n information	n ple	ease click the Add	d butto	on.	
	***************************************		· .	FOREI	GN PAT	ENT DOCL	IME	NTS	<del></del>		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publication Date	۱  ،	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear	T5
							T	The state of the s			
	1										
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>						h 4		<u></u>
it you wish	n to ac	dd additional Foreign				Information			omuq	T	-edujospijase je ed
	<u> </u>	Induda never sett				**************************************		<del>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</del>	~~~~	riada) didla addha idam	T
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book, magazine, jo publisher, city and/o	urnal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc				riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5
المستعل	1	CAI, JIAN, et al., "Gen	eral Packe	t Radio S	Service ir	GSM," IEEE	Co	mmunications Mag	azine,	October 1997.	
v		*				*					1

Reseiptedate: 05/01/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13673391TOS@AbJ-002646

ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391		
INTERPRETATION DIONE COLLEGE	Filing Date	La012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	sell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649		
( Not for submission under 57 of 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.004C(IUS		

				U.S.I	PATENTS		
Examiner Cite Initial* Cite No		Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	6009363		1999-12-28	Beckert		
	2	6023232		2000-02-08	Eitzenberger		
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3	6151634		2000-11-21	Glaser		
	4	6453281		2002-09-17	Walters		
	5	6678215	·	2004-01-13	Treyz		
If you wish	to a	ı dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.		
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS	your	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm		
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Publis	hed Ap	plication citation	n information please click the Ado	d button.	
		- ACT TO SECURITY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE		FOREIGN PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS		

	Application Number	13673391	·
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09	and Control of the Co
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	Portional probabilities and a second
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	au49	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	- Andrewson Control of the Control o
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIIUS	and the same of th

	U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed on May 24, 2010, in U.S. application reexamination serial no. 95/001,262.							
If you wist	າ to a	dd ad	ditional non-patent literature document citation information p	lease click the Add i	outton	<u></u>		
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE		etmostinon (the propagation is to the median of propagation in the completion of the transposition in the company of the compa			
Examiner Signature		ture	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	(J/2013) Date Considered				
*EXAMINE citation if r	ER: In not in	itial if confo	reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformatmence and not considered. Include copy of this form with the copy of the community of the considered.	ince with MPEP 609 next communication	. Draw line through a to applicant.	**************************************		
4 Kind of doc	ument	by the	O Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter officenese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperippropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard in is attached.	TOP MINO PERSONAL BON MAN	ini mumban at tha anama a			

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

The state of the s		
Application Number	12673391	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	and the second s
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	ada ayan ayan ayan ayan ayan ayan ayan a
Art Unit	a649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	Marina Marina de Afficia como como referencia de la como como como como como como como com
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIUS	·

f	т								
	1	U.S. Pai no. 95/0	ient and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexaminatio 01,223.	n dated June 14	4, 2010 in U.S. application				
	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form dated June 14, 2010 providing "Decision, Sua Sponte, To Merge Reexamination Proceedings," in U.S. application no. 96/001,223.								
If you wis	h to a	dd additio	nal non-patent literature document citation information please	click the Add	buiton	L.			
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE		The state of the s	The same of the sa			
Examiner	Signa	ature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) Date	Considered	05/13/2013	**************************************			
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.  1 See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. 2 Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 3 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document 4 Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 5 Applicant is to place a check mark here English language translation is attached.									

1		Application Number		13673391		*************	
			Filing Date	***************************************	2012-11-09	COMMUNICACIONES CONTRACTOR CONTRA	Marine and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second an
1	A	TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.	and the state of t	<del></del>
•	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1,99)	Art Unit alet		3649	efertionals, the handle had been been an extra an expectation of the expectation of the experimental sections of the experimental se	and the state of t	
(14041	>• ₩(1)11	1331011 MINUCI 37 OFK 1,33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	CONTRACTOR AND	
			Aftorney Docket Numl	ber	AFF.004C) US	vannes e de creament autre consistencia de con	
<u></u>			**************************************			in the state of th	
If you v	1 ish to a	U.S. Patent and Trademark Offic 95/001,263, Office Action issued dd additional non-patent literatu	July 9, 2010, 20 pgs.	nvetovico-pos _s kejojinč _e			do.
	1 ish to a	95/001,263, Office Action lesued  dd additional non-patent literatu	July 9, 2010, 20 pgs.	rmatio			lo.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>xxxxx, USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 
⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

	Application Number		13673 291	teriteisen sen er eine
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor Russ		sefl W. White	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	a449		oran er
,	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	enggovelen voor oor van de de de de de versche van de
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.0004CIIUS	

	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7440772, Reexamination Control No. 95001266, Office Action issued on August 2, 2010, 14 pages.							
lf you wi	sh to a	ıdd add	itional non-patent literature document citation inform	ation please click the Add I	outton ·			
			EXAMINER SIGNATU	and the second s	no Biblio Carlo III ann ann an Aireann an Aireann an Aireann an Aireann an Aireann an Aireann Aireann Aireann a	<del>(************************************</del>		
Examiner Signature /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013			/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013	***************************************		
*EXAMIII citation if	NER: In f not in	nitial if a confor	eference considered, whether or not citation is in commance and not considered. Include copy of this form	nformance with MPEP 609 with next communication	. Draw line through a to applicant.	**Ottodiscischingsings		
Kind of do	ocument	by the a	D Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² En nese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the ppropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO States is attached.	as Emparar milet procede the cor	int numbers of the material in			

Rece	ipt date: 05/01/2013			13673391 ~	GAU: 2646
		Application Number		13673391	
		Filing Date .		2012-11-09	and the second s
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russell White, et al.		ell White, et al.	
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	au+9		
		Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
		Attorney Docket Num	ner	TAFF COCACINALS	

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book	le name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (v , magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages( her, city and/or country where published.			<b>T</b> 5			
	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed May 24, 2010 with Reply filed on July 23, 2010 and supplemental reply filed on July 26, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.							
	2	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on August 25, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.							
	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed August 2, 2010 with Reply filed on October 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266.								
POSS (100 PS) (100 PS	Senguago Socialistica	1100	atent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed July 7, 2009 with Reply	rfiled on Sente	mber 9 2009 for U.S	Diplomentation of the con-			
	4		reexamination no. 95/001,263.	mod on copie	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
	5	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of September 9, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on October 12, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.							
	6		atent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed September 2, 2010 with atent reexamination no. 95/001,281	h Reply filed on	November 2, 2010 for				
	7		Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of October 1, 2010 abor 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266	) Pursuant to 3	7 C.F.R 1.947, filed on				
If you wisl	n to ac	dd add	tional non-patent literature document citation information please c	lick the Add t	putton				
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE						
Examiner	Signa	ture	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) Date C	Considered	05/13/2013				
*EXAMINI citation if	ER: In not in	itial if r confor	eference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance will mance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next co	th MPEP 609 mmunication	Draw line through a to applicant.				
citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.  1 See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. 2 Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 3 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 4 Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 5 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.									

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	
hirapesarian alam aguer	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ		sell White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
(Notice administrate and the 1.55)	Examiner Name	Erika A	A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er /	AFF.0004CIIUS	

	U.S.PATENTS										
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	9	Name of Patentee or Applicant			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	4802492		1989-02-07	,	Grunstein					
If you wisl	n to ad	d additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n informatio	on ple	ease click the	Add button.	L	Anne de Carlos de La come de la companya de la comp :	***************************************	
			U.S.P	ATENT API	PLIC	ATION PUBL	ICATIONS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No Publication Number		Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	n .	Name of Patentee or Applicar of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
	1										
If you wish	n to ad	d additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication cita	tation	information p	lease click the Add	d butto	on.		
				FOREIGN I	PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS				
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number³		Country Kind Code ² i Code ⁴		Publication Date	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ^{*5}	
	1 JP 3056721		JP			1998-12-02					
	2	JP 10-356742	JP			2002-10-02					
If you wis	n to ad	d additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument cita	ation	information pl	lease click the Add	buttor	n	·	
		······································	NON	I-PATENT L	LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		er geschen von der eine der geschen der	-	

EFS Web 2,1,17

ceipt date: 05/01/2013				Applic	ation Nu	ımber		13673391	13673391 - GAU	J: 26
•			Reaf Base	Filing	Date			2012-11-09		
		TION DISCLOSU		First N	lamed li	nventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.		
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			Art Un	nit			2649		
( 1405 101 3	subili	iissioii aiidei 37 OFN 1.	33)	Exami	Examiner Name Erika			A. Gary		AND THE PERSON NAMED IN
				Attorn	ey Dock	et Numbe	er	AFF.004C IIUS		
Secretaria de la composición del la composición del composición del la composición del l										
	Creatives-conditionals				l I		T			
	4	H11-164058	JP			1999-06-18	3	Sato		
102000000	was a way a same a									
	5	H08-252976	JP			1998-04-14	<b>↓</b>   ·	Tanaka		
			berennen er							
	6	WO 2000/54462	WO			2000-09-14		Bae		
If you wish	n to a	dd additional Foreign Pat		·····				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	tton	
						RATURE				
Examiner		(book, magazine, journal							opriate), title of the item e-issue number(s).	T5
Initials*	No	publisher, city and/or co					Olympic Medic			The south of the (SE)
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC							4, Order Denying October 07, 2010, pages 1 -	
	'	5.	ummar	y Judgmei	III OI INOH	-mingeme	iii oi	the 655 Faterit, med C	october 07, 2010, pages 1 -	. L
	2								Alabama LLC.; Volkswagen rdict Form, filed October 28,	П
		2010, pages 1 - 16.							·	
						W. W	***************************************			
	3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC							ber 27, 2010, Volume 8 of	
			·	•						
		Affinity Labor of Toyan LL	^`vo B	NANA/ NIONH	h Amaria	a LLC ot o	l Do	akat 0:09CV/164 Oata	ber 28, 2010, Volume 9 of 9,	
	4	Pages 2634 Through 2824							boi zo, zo io, volume a oi a,	
			POPALI, AND ADDRESS.							
	E	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC								
	5	Plaintiff, Case No. 09-443 January 5, 2011, pages 1-						ons ruisuant 10 Patel	ii Locai Rule 3-3, filed	

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

Re	ceipt d	ate:	0	5/01/2013		Applic	cation N	umber		13673391	4	3673391 - GAU	: 2646	
	•				ii jewa jewa	Filing	Date			2012-11-00				
				N DISCLOS		First I	Named I	Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		4.		
	1			BY APPLICATION UNDER 1971 OF R		Art Ur	nit		<u> </u>	2649				
	( NOL IOI	Subili	11551	on under 37 CFR	1.33)	Examiner Name			Erika A. Gary					
						Attorn	ney Doc	ket Numb	er	AFF.004C MUS	AFF.004C IIUS			
	-				***************************************				00.000 Miles - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -					
		T	T		1		ali, mayan da kanaya kata mada da a				T			
	-	9	6	6007228		1999-12	2-28	Agarwal						
								J						
			+											
		10	5	341350		1994-08	3-23	Frank						
	If you wis	h to a	dd a	idditional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click	the A	dd button.	I			
		***************************************		•	U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION P	UBLI	CATIONS				
					12:1	D 1-11	4.	N1	n		Page	s,Columns,Lines where	Э	
	Examiner Cite No Publication Kind Number Code1		Publica Date	ation	of cited D		itee or Applicant ient	Rele	vant Passages or Relev					
Krokenin-Kelin											rigur	es Appear		
											-			
2002000000000	Deposits and State Control of the Control	1	Sansivene Glen	20020010759	ac books and a	2002-01	1-24	Hitson	Charles against the		edictions in Section			
				00000101070			4 07							
		2		20020164973		2002-11	1-07	Janik				•		
	16			ddiscould C. Buchi		-14	:4-4:	. :		and alight the Ad	d b. 144.			
	ir you wis	n to ac	o a	dditional U.S. Publ	isned Ap	•		ENT DOC			a bulle	JII.		
			Γ			POREI	JNFAI	EMI DOC	<del></del>			Pages,Columns,Lines		
	Examiner			reign Document	Country	/	Kind	Publication	nn i	Name of Patented Applicant of cited		where Relevant	T5	
	Initial*	No	Nu	mber ³	Code2i		Code4	Date		Document		Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
									$\dashv$			, .ga.oo, ppos.		
	·	1	EP	0744839	EP			1996-11-2	7	Grewe				
	•													
											<del> </del>			
		2	HO	8-6875	JP			1996-01-1	2 .	Taishinji			$\boxtimes$	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						<u>,</u>	***************************************			
		3	H1	1-288558	JP			1999-10-1	9   1	Menju			$\boxtimes$	

13673391 - GALL: 2646

Receiptodate: 05/01/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor Ru		ll W. White, et al.
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649
,	Examiner Name	Erika A	A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C <b>[[US</b>

	U.S.PATENTS											
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear						
	1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II							
	2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim							
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja	. •						
	4	6823255		2004-11-23	Sass							
	5	6259892		2001-07-10	Helferich							
	6	5914941		1999-07-22	Janky							
	7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha							
	8	6658247		2003-12-02	Saito							

1		5/01/2013	Application Number		13613391 13073391 - GAC	).·	
			Filing Date		2012-11-09		
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	sell W. White, et al.	A-4400004		
		NT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		au49	-	
( NOT TOP'S	uom	ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	ı A. Gary		
			Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIUS		
		aagaa ja ja ka	and the second s	,			
	1	GSM 03.64 version 6.0.1 Releas	e 1907 TS 101 350 V6 0 1	12 nan	ies Aug 1998		
	'	OGW 00.04 Version 0.0.1 Nejeas	e 1887, 10 101 000 Vo.0.1,	az pay	po, rug. 1000	L	
	2	NOVAK, DRUCE and QUIGG, LI 2010 Pursuant To 37 C.F.R. 1.94 90/010,333.	LP, Third Party Requester's ( 17 with Exhibits A-E, mailed I	Comma Decem	ents To Patent Owner's Reply Of September 14, ber 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No.		
	3				a-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, iled February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent		
	4				bits A-P, submitted with Comments of Requester, iled February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent	Е	
	5	"Handbook for the WorkPad c3 P	PD Companion" 3Com Corpo	oration	, 1998, 240 pages.	E	
	3	"IEEE 100 The Authoritative Dicti Information Network, IEEE Press			Seventh Edition" Published by Standards ate unknown		
	7				Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, nibits 1-11 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No.		
. ,	3	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Commailed December 20, 2010 in U.S with Claims Charts (pages 1-80)	<ol><li>Patent Reexamination No.</li></ol>	agen G 95/00	Broup of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947 11,233 (merged with 90/010,333 and 95/001,264),		
	9	Declaration of Scott Andrews Uni Volkswagen Group of America, In Reexamination No. 95/001,233.	der 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Ext nc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.94	ibits A 7, ma	A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, iled December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent		

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)

EFS Web 2.1.17

Examiner Signature

**Date Considered** 

05/13/2013

05/01/2013

13673391_{TO/SGA} (4:52646

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031

Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	·	12673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ		ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		26-19	
( Not for submission under 37 CFK 1.55)	Examiner Name		A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIIUS	

		<u> </u>			U.S.I	PATENTS		-	i i na		<b>~~~~~~~</b>
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant iment	nt Pages,Columns,Lines or Relevant Passages or Figures Appear		ines where es or Relev	e ant
	1				***************************************					ah kasa dangsalagan - y - e - mah m 1440 Bibir gerbibi.	Aggregation and Miles
If you wisl	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.				
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					CATION PUB		······································			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant Iment	Relev	s,Columns,L ant Passage es Appear		
	1				•						
If you wisl	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap					d butto	n.		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Countr Code ² i	y	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Colu where Rele Passages of Figures App	vant or Relevant	Т5
	1	2000-66974	JР			2000-03-03	·			-	
	2	11-68685	JP			1999-03-09			ganina and maggini da ang tampapan	о _{ун} икий измений на <b>мер</b> еновения	
	3	CN 1218258A	CN			1999-06-02				anni dhe anni anni anni anni anni anni anni ann	

Rec	eipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13473391	13673391	- GAU: 264
		Filing Date		2012-11-69		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ussell W. White, et al.		
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
	( MOLIDI SUDINISSIDII UNUGI 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
		Attarnay Dacket Num	30r	AEE ODACHHAS		

4	H11-242686	JP		1999-09-07	Sony Corporation		
5	DE 44 31 070 B4	DE		2004-07-22	DaimlerChrysler AG		
6	0 569 343 A1	EP		1993-10-11	Pioneer Electronic Corporation		
7	0 675 341 A1	EP .		1995-04-10	Honda Giken Kogyo		
8	0 771 686 A2	EP	224025000000000000000000000000000000000	1997-07-05	Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha Toyota-shi, Aichi-		
9	H4-261576	JP		1992-09-17	Mitsubishi Electric Corporation		
10	2-301330	JP		1990-12-13			
11	5-294250	JP		1993-11-09			
12	6-187597	JP		1994-07-08		·	
13	JP6289118	JP		1994-10-18	Sega Enterprises KK		
14	JP6294659	JP		1994-10-21	Dainippon Printing Co. LTD.		

Receipt date: 05/01/2013		Application Number		13673391	13673391	- GAU: 264
		Filing Date		2012-11-09		en e
	DRMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		1
1	TEMENT BY APPLICANT for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	and the second section of the section of the section of the second section of the	
( 140 8		Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
		Attornay Casket Alumb		AFFOOACAAAA		

	-						
	15	07-129895	JP		1995-05-19	Honda Motor Co Ltd	
	16	07-146155	JP		1995-06-06	Honda Motor Co Ltd	
	17	7-262493	JP . :		1995-10-13	CSK Corporation	
	18	7-262493	JP		1995-10-13		
AND STATE OF THE S	19	JP7270171	JP	lander of the land	1995-10-20	Sumitomo Electronic Industries	
	20	JP7036382	JP .		1995-02-07	Mitsubishi Electric Corp.	
	21	8-110231	JP		1996-04-30		
	22	9-61514	JP ·		1997-03-07		
	23	10-103966	JP		1998-04-24		
	24	10-143349	JÞ		1998-05-29	Compaq Computer Corporation	
	25	JP1018712	JP	and the graph of the state of t	1989-01-23	Mazda Motor	
		·	<del></del>		B		 

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13613391	13673391 - GAU: 264		
INPOSSATION DIOM ON INCIDENT	Filing Date	2012-11-09	3		
INFORMATION DISCLOSUR	riist Named inventor	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.			
STATEMENT BY APPLICAN (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.9)	I AM Unit	12649			
( NOTE TO SUBMINISSION WHILE OF OF A 1.50	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary			
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIUS			

	<del></del>	en grif er sam in ann an aid e mar ann an an an an an ann an ann an an an			·	·	 
	26	JP5077679	JP		1993-03-30	Nissan Motor	
	27	JP59085599	JP		1984-05-17	Nissan Motor	
	28	JP63136828	JP		1988-06-09	Pioneer Electronic Corp.	-
	29	63-136828	JP		1988-06-09		
Denting and early deal entire particular	30	WO 96/04724	WO	2006-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-	1996-02-15	Emerson, Harry	
	31	WO 96/07110	wo		1996-03-07	British Telecommunications Public Limited Company	
	32	WO 97/13657	wo		1997-04-17	United Technologies Automotive, Inc.	
	33	H11-317061	JP		1999-11-16	Victor Company of Japan, LTD.	×
	34	2901445	JP		1999-03-19	Kenwood Corporation	×
	35	WO 99/35009	wo		1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation	
	36	11-219580	JP	And Angles of Angles and Angles a	1999-08-10		

		Attorney Docket Num		AFF.004CILUS		
(1406.101.000)	io omminorion andon or on it may	Examiner Name	Erika A. Garv			
1	ATEMENT BY APPLICANT for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		andronomy of Cities and Androise and Angree of the Androise and Angree of the Angree o
	ORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.				
8 P. 4 Res		Filing Date		2012-11-09	1	
Receipt	date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391	- GAU: 264

				·	_			-
	37	11219580 A	JP		1999-10-08	Sony Corp		
	38	1168685	JP .		1999-03-09			
	39	11-068685	JP		1999-09-03	Sony Corp		
2 2000 C (1 12 - 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	40	1998-052033	JP		1998-09-25			Time Hillion and delay
Bernat China Consist and Assistance Consistence and	41	1999-0042565	<b>TP</b> erconservation and the resolution and		1999-06-15			
	42	1999-0073234	KR		1999-10-05	Young-Man Lee		
	43	1999-0048723	KR		1999-07-05			
	44	KR2019990022030U	KR		1999-06-25	Young-Shik Cheon		
	45	2000-0001465	KR		2000-01-25	Samsung Motors	,	
	46	0142256	KR		1998-03-30			
	47	WO 98/21672	wo		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.		

Rec	eipt dat	ie: (	05/01/2013	Applic	cation Number		13673391	13673391 - GAU	J: 264				
			·	Filing	Date	,	2012-11-09						
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT				First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.								
					nit		2649	2649					
	( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			Exam	iner Name	Er	rika A. Gary						
					ney Docket Nu	mber	AFF.004CILUS	AFF.004CILUS					
•		48	WO 98/47252 WO		1998-	0-22	Stern, Geoffrey						
		49	WO 00/54187 WO	oon waqaan daranii dhaan oo farta ah dhaan	2000-0	9-14	Rock.Com, Inc.						
		50	WO 00/60450 WO		2000-	10-12	Khyber Technologies Corporation						
	If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button												
	NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS												
(II-7) (II-8) 4 (III-4)	Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.										
		MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Product Preview, A Survey of Auto PC 2.0 for software developers," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.											
		MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "AutoPC Update, Auto PC/Windows CE for Automotive news bites," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4.						CE for Automotive news					
		3	Claim Chart for KR19990033393, Claim 17 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, pages 1-3.										
		4 RIO500, Getting Started Guide for Windows 98 and Macintosh OS 8.6, pages 1-2.  date unknown						late unknown					
		NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "DOLPHIN: Integrated Meeting Support Across Local And Remote Desktop Environments And LiveBoards," Integrated Publication and Information Systems Institute, 1994, pages 345-358.											
	LEO DEGEN, et al., "Working with Audio: Integrating Personal Tape Recorders and Desktop Computers," 1992, pages 413-418.							top Computers," May 3-7,					

Rec	eipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391 - GAU: 264
	IAIPADES TIALI DIAAL AALIDE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		au49	
		Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
		Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIUS	

-			
The state of the s	7	H.S. JUN GIBEE, "A Virtual Information Desk On The Internet," University of Ulsan, September 1999, pages 265-268.	
	8	STEVE WHITTAKER, et al., "TeleNotes: Managing Lightweight Interactions in the Desktop," Lotus Development Corporation, June 1997, pages 137-168.	
·	9	R.M. CROWDER, et al., "Integration of Manufacturing Information Using Open Hypermedia," Computer in Industry, 1999, pages 31-42.	
	10	TOMAS BOSTROM, et al., "Mobile Audio Distribution," Royal Institute of Technology, 1999, pages 166-172.	
Association and the Company of the C	***************************************	ALEX POON, et al., Xerox Disclosure Journal, Vol. 19, No. 2, "Gestural User Interface Technique for Controlling the Playback of Sequential Media," March/April 1994, pages 187-190.	, D
	12	DEB KUMAR ROY, "NewsComm: A Hand-Held Device For Interactive Access to Structured Audio," Massachusetts Institute of Technology, June 1995, pages 1-12.	
	13	VICTORIA BELLOTTI, et al., "Walking Away from the Desktop Computer: Distributed Collaboration and Mobility in a Product Design Team," 1996, pages 209-218.	
	14	UPUL OBEYSEKARE, et al., "The Visual Interactive Desktop Laboratory," January-March 1997, pages 63-71.	
	15	ASIM SMAILAGIC, et al., "MoCCA: A Mobile Communication and Computing Architecture," Institute for Complex Engineered Systems, pages 1-8. date unknown	
	16	SUI-MENG POON, et al., "Integration of Value-Added Audio Playback Capacity Into Computer Network," Nanyang Technological University, 1995, pages 632-636.	
	17	ERDAL PAKSOY, et al., "A variable-rate celp coder for fast remote voicemail retrieval using a notebook computer," DSPS R&D Center, Texas Instruments, 1997, pages 119-124.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	TECHNOLOGY & TYTHONIO COM	13673391	13673391	- GAU: 264
	Filing Date		2012-11-69		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
(NOTION SUMMISSION UNDER STORM 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
•	Attorney Docket Num	per	AFF.004C/1U \$	Additional and the second	

***************************************	~~~~		-
,	18	JEFFREY A. DAVIS, "Use of Personal Computers in Satellite Command and Control Systems," Raytheon Systems Company, October 24, 1999, pages 283-291.	
	19	NIKI DAVIS, "Remote Teaching Via ISDN2 And Desktop Conferencing,"Exeter University School of Education, pages 1-3.  date unknown	
	20	A CHAN, et al., "The PEP-II Project-Wide Database," Stanford University, 1996, pages 840-842.	
	21	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," Springer Berlin, Vol. 1222, 1997, pages 1-21.	
	22	EMPEG CAR, "MP3 in your dash," Digital Audio Player User Guide, pages 1-50. date unknown	
	23	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started Microsoft. Windows. 98" Second Edition, 1998, pages 1-138.	
	24	SAUL GREENBERG, "PDAs and Shared Public Displays: Making Personal Information Public, and Public Information Personal," University of Calgary, March 1999, pages 1-11.	
·	25	NAOHIKO KOHTAKE, et al., "InfoStick: an interaction device for Inter-Appliance Computing," Keio University, pages 1-15. date unknown	
	26	HEWLETT PACKARD, User's Guide, HP Jornada 420, Palm-Size PC, pages 1-75 date unknown	
	27	MICROSOFT, "Introducing Microsoft Windows 95 - Certificate of Authenticity," 1995, pages 1-117.	
	28	SONY, "New Technical Theory For Servicing, MZ-R5ST Operation Manual," pages 1-44. date unknown	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13673391 - GAU: 264
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(1400 for subminosion under or of 17 1,00)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIUS

-			
	29	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "A Framework for Sharing Handwritten Notes," 1998, pages 119-120.	
	30	KRISHNA A. BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," UIST '95, November 14-17, 1995, pages 133-142.	
	31	BRAD A. MYERS, "Collaboration Using Multiple PDAs Connected To A PC," Carnegie Mellon University, 1998, pages 385-294.	
	32	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "NotePals: Lightweight Note Sharing by the Group, for the Group," May 15-20, 1999, pages 338-345.	
	33	JUN REKIMOTO, et al., "Augmented Surfaces: A Spatially Continuous Work Space for Hybrid Computing Environments," May 15-20, 1999, pages 378-385.	
	34	DAN R. OLSEN, JR., "Interacting with Chaos," September and October 1999, pages 42-54.	
	35	SCOTT ROBERTSON, et al., "Dual Device User Interface Design: PDAs and Interactive Television," April 13-18, 1996, pages 79-86.	
	36	SYMANTEC CORPORATION, "pcANYWHERE32 User's Guide," 1993-1997, pages 1-216.	
	37	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., Migratory Applications, "Mobile Object Systems Towards the Programmable Internet," Springer Berlin/Heidelberg, Volume 1222/11997, 1997, pages 1-134.	
	38	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	
	39	SONY, "Portable MiniDisc Recorder, Operating Instructions, MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	

Rec	pipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391	- GAU: 264
		Filing Date		2012-11-09		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	8004-8004-804-804-804-804-804-804-804-80	
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		a 649		
	(Not for submission under 37 of 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	The second secon	The Committee Colonia Committee on the Colonia Colonia Colonia Colonia Colonia Colonia Colonia Colonia Colonia
	,	Afterney Docket Numb	oer	AFF.004C IIUS		

***************************************			
	40	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "i-Land: An Interactive Landscape for Creativity and Innovation," Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pages 120-127.	
	41	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "Roomware for Cooperative Buildings: Integrated Design of Architectural Spaces and Information Spaces," pages 1-20 date unknown	
-	42	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, "B1U6U4," 10 pages total. date unknown	
	43	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, 10 pages total date unknown	
camba interest. Se print da américa Arplicolm	44	IBM, "WordPad z50 Cradle Option - User's Guide," 1990, pages 1-18.	
	45	IBM MOBILE SYSTEMS, "WorkPad z50 Mobile Companion (2608-1Ax), Hardware Maintenance Manual," March 1999, pages 1-77.	
	46	KEVIN JOST, Automotive Engineering International, "The car as a mobile-media platform," May 1998, pages 49-53.	
	47	MICROSOFT CORPORATION, "Windows CE 2.1 Technical Articles, Developing Applications for an Auto PC," June 1999, pages 1-13.	
	48	INFOGATION CORPORATION, "InfoGation Corp. Introduces Software Applications for Next-Generation Smart Car Systems," January 8, 1998, pages 1-2.	
	49	BUSINESS WIRE, "ORA Electronics Announces USB-Compatible TelCar Mark VII Begins Shipping First Quarter of 1999," January 6, 1999, pages 1-2.	
	50	ORA USA, "ORA Electronics Patents Telcar Cellular Telephone Interface," July 6, 1998, pages 1-2.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391	- GAU: 264
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ll W. White, et al.	-	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
( Not for Submission and G of N 1.00)	Examiner Name	Erika /	A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIJUS		

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² j	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	75
	1	EP 1 146 674 A2	EP		2001-10-17	Mazda Motor Corporation		
	2	DE 102 05 641 A 1	DE		2002-02-12	Volkswagen AG		×
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional Foreign	Patent Docume	nt citation	information p	lease click the Add buttor	Add	
			NON-PAT	ENT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS	Remove	
3	Cite No	Include name of the (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/o	ırnal, serial, syn	nposium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when approposition and the control of	riate), title of the item sue number(s),	<b>7</b> 5
	1					,833 Pursuant To 37 CFR 1 ges 1-61 with Certificate of		
	2	YAMAHA CORPORAT	ION, "Yamaha M	usic Seque	encer, QY70, O	wner's Manual," Chapters 1	.11, 1997.	
	3	MULTI TECHNOLOGY	'EQUIPMENT," date unl	Neo Car Ju	ıkebox, Installat	ion and Instruction Manual,"	Pages 1-30.	
lf you wish	to ac	ld additional non-pate	nt literature doc	ument cit	ation informat	ion please click the Add b	outton Add	
-			Ē	XAMINE	R SIGNATUR	English Control of the Control of th		
Examiner	Signa	ture /Erika Was	shington/ (05/13/	(2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013	
*EXAMINE citation if n	ER: In	itial if reference consi conformance and not	dered, whether considered. In	or not cita clude cop	ation is in conf y of this form	ormance with MPEP 609 with next communication	Draw line through a to applicant.	
Standard ST.  4 Kind of docu	.3). ³ F ument l	or Japanese patent docum	ents, the indication	of the year	of the reign of the	r office that issued the docume Emperor must precede the ser dard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applic	ial number of the patent docu	ıment.

ceipt date: 05/01/2013	ite: 05/01/2013 Application Number		391 - GAU: 26		
	Filing Date	a012-11-09			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	aran ay		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	a 649			
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary			
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CNUS	AFF.004CNUS		
		Mailed August 5, 2000, in a related ap	l branch		
	ne document citation into	mation please click the Add button [	) 16461		
If you wish to add additional non-patent literatu	EXAMINER SIGNAT	URE	рістичні відпостроміт при		
Eveninas Cinadana	EXAMINER SIGNAT	I Data Operational I	5/13/2013		
Eveninas Cinadana	iton/ (05/13/2013) nether or not citation is in c	Date Considered 0 conformance with MPEP 609. Draw	line through a		

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		00/01/2010	Application Number		13673391 GAU:
		Filing Date		2012-11-09	
			First Named Inventor	Rus	ssell White, et al.
			Art Unit		2649
( HOE TOT	SUDI	masion under 37 CFR 1,33)	Examiner Name	Erik	sa A. Gary
			Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004C1/US
Concentration of Concen	1	Request for Inter Partes Reexam	ination of U.S. Patent No. 7	7,187,9	47, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying
	2	Request for Inter Partes Reexami Claim Charts.	ination of U.S. Patent No. 7	,440,77	72, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying
:	3	Request for Inter Partes Reexami Claim Charts.	ination of U.S. Patent No. 7	,324,83	33, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying
	4	Request for Inter Partes Reexami Claim Charts.	ination of U.S. Patent No. 7	,486,92	26, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying
	5	Request for Inter Partes Reexami Claim Charts.	ination of U.S. Patent No. 7	,634,22	28, filed on February 3, 2010, with accompanying
f you wish	n to a	dd additional non-patent literatur	re document citation info	rmatio	on please click the Add button
			EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE	
xaminer	Signa	ature /Erika Washin	gton/ (05/13/2013)	***************************************	Date Considered 05/13/2013

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 
⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if

EF\$ Web 2,1,16

English language translation is attached.

Resciptions: 05/01/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

1367339 PTO/SEA U1:02:646
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13473391	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor		Russell W. White, et al.	
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
( inde for data independent of the first indep	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CHUS	

			***************************************		U.S.	PATENTS			Remove	<del> </del>
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	)ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ument	Releva	,Columns,Lines ant Passages or s Appear	
	1	5539658		1996-07	7-23	McCullough, T	imothy L.			
	2	6675233		2004-01	-26	Du .				
16 van vial		dal a delikira a LUC Daka				- II - L - ÅL -	A al al la catta a a		Add	grunning annie de grunning gebruik de de grunning gebruik de grunning gebruik de grunning gebruik de grunning g
ii you wisi	i to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater			····		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- parameter and -	-thmoseneral microresensus
			U.S.P.	AIENI	APPLI	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS		Remove	***************************************
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ation	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Releva	,Columns,Lines ant Passages or s Appear	
	1	20030126335		2003-07	′-03	Silvester, Kela	n C.			
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	olease click the Add	d button	Add	***************************************
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS		Remove	M. F
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	or \	Pages,Columns, where Relevant Passages or Rel Figures Appear	75
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE			1996-10-12	Becker GmbH			
If you wish	ı to ac	ld additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	lease click the Add	button	Add	L
marana na Marana di kamana manda kamana di kam	-		NON	-PATEN	AT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		Remove	

		Examiner Name Attorney Docket Numb		A. Gary  AFF.004C11U3	
	( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
- 1	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
Rec	eipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13173391 13673391 - GAU: 26	46

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(DOOK,	name of the aumagazine, journer, city and/or o	nal, serial, sy	mposium, cata	S), title of the llog, etc), date	article (when appro , pages(s), volume-	oriate), title of the item issue number(s),	T5
	1	"Univers	sal Serial Bus Sp	ecification," Re	evision 1.1, Sept	ember 23, 1998	3, pages ii-106.	,	
Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).									
Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.									
en de veljasion comence dans prontanta da	4	The Unit serial no	ed States Patent . 10/947,755.	And Tradema	ırk Office, Office	Action Mailed I	lovember 9, 2007 in ro	elated patent application	
f you wish	to ad	d additio	onal non-patent	literature do	cument citation	information p	lease click the Add	button Add	<del></del>
***************************************	***************************************	-			EXAMINER SI	GNATURE			
Examiner	Signat	ure	/Erika Was	hington/ (05/	13/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013	***************************************
EXAMINE itation if n	R: Ini	tial if refe onforma	erence conside ance and not co	red, whether onsidered. In	or not citation clude copy of	is in conforma	nce with MPEP 609	Draw line through a	<u> </u>
otanuanu 5 L	ıment b	y the appr	se patent document opriate symbols as	is, the indication	of the vear of the	reign of the Empe	Prof must precede the se	ent, by the two-letter code (WI rial number of the patent docu cant is to place a check mark	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/SB/08a (07-99)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	1367339)
INCODMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	Der AFF.004C <b>\u</b> S

-			<b></b>	U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
	2	6418330		2002-07-09	Samsung	
	3	6587127	PO-PO-CONTINUES AL ARTHU	2003-07-01	Leeke, et al.	
	4	7123936		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
	5	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
	6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
	7	62788842		2001-08-21	Kim	
	8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks	

EFS Web 2,1,16

ipi dai		05/01/2013		Application	Number		1367334	13673391 - GAU: 2
INFO	2 NA S	TION DISCLOSI	IRF	Filing Date	popularies announciario de partico de la companyo	·	2012-11-	04
		NT BY APPLICA		First Name	d Inventor	Russ	ell White, et al.	
		nission under 37 CFR		Art Unit		***************************************	2649	
			•	Examiner N	lame	Erika	A. Gary	
				Attorney Do	ocket Numb	er	AFF.004CIIU	5
TWO LIPES								
	9	6917923		2005-12-06	Dimenstei	n .		
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	10	6157619		2000-12-05	Ozluturk			
haraniya iyogahayi yayafiya gogada idda.	11	6609105		2003-08-19	Van Zoest	, et al.		
	12	6353637		2002-03-05	Mansour,	et al.		
O Santonia de Caracita de Cara	13	7444353		2008-10-28	Chen	ACCUSED SOLVER CHARACTER		
	14	5963916		1999-10-05	Kaplan			
	15	5956651		1999-09-21	Willkie	<del>TYV TO CO</del> COLO ESC.	Methodological control	
f you wisl	n to ac	ı dd additional U.S. Pater	ıt citatio	n information p	olease click	the Ac	ld button.	
	·	years and the second se	U.S.P	ATENT APPL	ICATION P	JBLIC	ATIONS	
Examiner nitial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of I	Patent ocume	ee or Applicant ent	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1			and the second			- Annual de de casa de que en en en en esta de desta de casa d	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Rece	ipt date: 05/01/2013			13673391 - GAU: 264	6
		Application Number	13673391		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09	and the contract of the contra	
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649	and a service of the	
	A	Examiner Name	Erika A. Garv	·	

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004 CILUS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	75
	1	WO 00/70523	wo		2000-11-23	Digimarc Corporation		
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional Foreign F	atent Docume	nt citation	information pl	lease click the Add butto	n	<u></u>
				***************************************	RATURE DO		takitakutan tida tahan tamuning operat Aberata islam sarang periode a katalog esperiode ang sarang sarang sara	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, serial, syr	nposium, d	catalog, etc), d	the article (when approp date, pages(s), volume-is	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	Ţ5
	1	Nokia 9110 Communica	ntor User Manua	I, Copyright	1999.			Salvanja kraji Sarvi
	2	Sony, "Sony Notebook (	Computer User (	Guide PCG	717/7 <b>1</b> 9," User	Guide, 1997.		
	3	AirCard, "Sierra Wireles	s Announces Fil	rst Cellular I	Vetwork Interfa	ce Card for Notebook PCs,	" June 21, 1999.	
	4	MusicMatch Internet Mu May 8, 1999, February 4 1-32.	sic System, " Mi I, 1997, August	usicMatch J 12, 1999, Ja	ukebox Review anuary 24, 2000	/s," March 4, 2000, May 8, 0, January 25, 2000, Febru	1999, August 29, 1999, ary 22, 2000, Pages	
	5	Bluetooth, "Specification	of the Bluetootl	n System, P	rofiles," Decem	nber 1, 1999.		
	6	Bluetooth, "Specification	of the Bluetootl	n System, P	rofiles," Decem	nber 1, 1999.		
	7	J. SCHNEIDAWIND, "Bi	g Blue Unveiling	ı," USA Tod	ay, November :	23, 1992, page 2B.		

ine meren	05/01/2013	Application Number	13673391 - G			
MICARA	TANDONALON	Filing Date	2012-11-09			
	ATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.			
	ENT BY APPLICANT mission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649			
		Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary			
	•	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIIUS	Minister of the Control of the Contr		
8	Nokia Suomi, "Range of suspens communication," March 13, 1996	sion GSM products unveiled: 6, 1 page.	Nokia's innovations offer a new dimension to mobile			
9	Nokia Suomi, "Range of suspens communication," March 13, 1996 Nokia 9000i User's Manual, Copy	i, 1 page.	Nokia's innovations offer a new dimension to mobile			
	communication," March 13, 1996	yright 1995-1997.  " available at http://wireless.fc	c.gov/services/index.htm?			

12 DAVID POGUE, "SoundJam MP Digital Audio System Manual," 1999. 13 iTunes Wikipedia Page, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ITunes, accessed July 31, 2009. 14 K. JOST, "The Car as a Mobile-Media Platform," Automotive Engineering International, May 1998, Pages 49-53. S.K. KIRSCHNER, "Wired Wheels," Popular Science, March 1998, Pages 54-55. 15 R. LIND, et al., "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," 17th AIAA/IEEE/SAE Digital 16 Avionics Sys. Conference Proceedings, October 31 to November 7, 1998, at I21-1 to I21-8. If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button **EXAMINER SIGNATURE** Examiner Signature Date Considered /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) 05/13/2013 *EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

	· ·		/2013	Application Number		13673391		
	a na a	92°1 69A N		Filing Date		2012-11-09	and the state of t	
			DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	eell White, et al.		
			BY APPLICANT under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		12649		in the Bellering Louise.
( 1406 101			Examiner Name Erika A. Gary			formation recognisis and the second	****************	
!			Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004CILLC	ntockierocomponentalos (537L0-196 A remonancializada quantu quencoroca A	erint Tributos propos	
	1	Answi 1-48, Affinit	er and Counterclaim of Defi filed on January 15, 2010. ———————————————————————————————————	endant Volkswagen Group on the control of the contr	f Ameri	t al. (Defendants), Case No. s ca, Inc., to Third Amended Co a, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Ci nmary Judgment, one page.	omplaint, Pages  vil Action No. 9:08-	
		2010.		Prejudice Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, one page, filed on February 25,				
16 was win	h to a	dd add	itional non-patent literatu	re document citation info	rmatior	n please click the Add butt	on	
ii you wis				EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE			****
II you wis		- 1		on/ (05/13/2013) Date Considered 05		05/13/2013		
Examiner	· Signa	ture	/Erika Washingt	011/ (03/13/2013)		{		

English language translation is attached.

Cibi	iate.	05/01/2013	Application Number		<b>13673391</b> 13673391 - GAU	1: 26		
INICO	DRAA	TION DICOLOGIST	Filing Date		2012-11-09			
		TION DISCLOSURE ENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.			
		:NI DI APPLICANI nission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	***************************************		
( 1102 10		moording and cross of the 1.55	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	T TEO CONTRACTOR		
			Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004C(1) U.S			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
						T		
	30	CLARION AutoPC "Frequent	ly Asked Questions," 1998, Pag	71 sar		1		
		The state of the state of	y noned adoptions, 1000, 1 de	g <b>co</b> 1-0.	,			
	<del></del>					-		
	31	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequent	ION AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1999, Pages 1-9.					
		CEANON Autoro, Frequently Asked Questions, 1999, Pages 1-9.						
	1			<del> </del>				
	32	STEREOPHILE, "Clarion Deb	uts World's First Automobile Po	C/Stere	o," December 5, 1998, Pages 1-3.	1		
-		,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
						<del>                                     </del>		
	33	STEVE WHALLEY, "Periphera	als To Go: USB In AutoPC," Pa	ages 1-:	2. date unknown	LE		
************************								
olis Delys Leibell Tools of G	Disc ellegate some some	CDECODY I WHITE HARan	A. A. D. C. L.			2 Januari Inchipilente		
	34	Journal, Pages 1-3.		es Keb	ooting In-Car Computers," The Wall Street			
	-		date unknown					
		AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS I	I.C. Plaintiff v. RMW NORTH	AMERI	CA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-			
	35	CV-164, Order Denying Defen	dant's Motion to Dismiss, Filed	on Sep	otember 2, 2009, Pages 1-7.			
you wi	SII (O a	dd additional non-patent litera	EXAMINER SIGNA		n please click the Add button			
xamine	r Signs	Ature /Erika Washi		IUKE	Data Considered			
			ngton/ (05/13/2013)	^ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date Considered 05/13/2013			
:XAMII tation if	NER: In not in	utial if reference considered, conformance and not considered.	whether or not citation is in lered. Include conv of this for	conform	mance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a hext communication to applicant.			
				- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	applicant.			

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673 301 13673391 - GAU: 26
INCODMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	per	AFF.004C11US

19	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1999 Car Audio & Security Product," 1999, Pages 1-60.	
20	JAMIE ANDERSON, "Driving our way soon: the e-car," The Times, November 9, 2000, Pages 1-4.	
21	CLARION Auto PC, "Clarion Auto PC Owner's Manual," 1998, Pages 1-177.	
22	DELPHI Automotive Systems, "The Personal Productivity Vehicle," 1998, Pages 1-2.	
23	DELPHI Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1997, Pages 1-2.	
24	JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," January 10, 2001, Pages 1-2.	
25	MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.	
26	JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automedia, Pages 1-4. date unknown	
27	GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.	
28	KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.	
29	EMPEG Car webpage, http://web.archive.org/web/19990430033318/www.empeg.com/main.html, April 30, 1999, one page.	
		ı

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391 - GAU: 2			346
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	,				1
	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.			1
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	<del></del>	2649			1
( Submission and of Street, 1,00)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary			1
	Attorney Docket Numl	er	AFF.004C 11 45			1

8	CHRIS De HERRERA, "Windows CE 2.0 Auto PC Pictures," Chris De Herrera's Windows CE Website, Revised January 11, 1999, Pages 1-3.	
9	JOHN MURRAY, "Inside Microsoft Windows CE," Microsoft Press, 1998, Pages 1-20.	
10	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Device Class Definition for Audio Devices," Release 1.0, March 18, 1998, Pages 1-130.	
11	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, Pages 1-327.	
Jungton Standsonnikowa.	VECA VIDEO ELECTRONICO STANDA DOS ASSOCIATION INVESTE	L habeld jednik disposja
12	VESA, VIDEO ELECTRONICS STANDARDS ASSOCIATION, "VESA Plug and Display (P&D) Standard," Version 1, Revision 0, June 11, 1997, Pages 1-109.	
13	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-57.	
14	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs Of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-22.	
15	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April279, 2010, Pages 1-7.	
16	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	
17	PANASONIC, "Portable DVD/Video CD/CD Player, Operating Instructions, DVC-L10D," 1998, Pages 1-84.	
18	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1998 Car Audio & Security Product Catalog," 1998, Pages 1-24.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391 - GAU: 26				
	Filing Date		2012-11-09				
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date  Filing Date  First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.  Art Unit Oland						
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)							
( Not for outsingsion under or of it 1.55)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary				
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIUS				

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear	T5
	1							
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional Foreign F	atent Docume	nt citation	information p	lease click the Add butto	on	
	····		NON-PAT	ENT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	mal, serial, syn	nposium, d	catalog, etc),	the article (when approp date, pages(s), volume-i	oriate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5
	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TE	XAS, LLC, Plain	tiff, v., ALP	INE ELECTRO	ERICA, LLC, et al., Civil Act NICS OF AMERICA, INC., at No. 7,634,228, Filed on N	et al., Civil Action No.	AUDODO O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
	2	D. PETERS, et al., "Car	Multimedia - Mo	bbile <b>M</b> ultim	edia for the 21	st Century," October 5-6, 20	000, Pages 1-58.	
	3	STEPHAN HARTWIG, 6 1-12.	et al., "Mobile Mu	ultimedia - (	Challenges and	Opportunities Invited Pape	er," June 19, 2000, Pages	
	4	JOHN HANAN, "Car Au 1999, Pages 1-2.	dio Has Come F	ar since the	e 8-Track," Kniç	ght Ridder/Tribune Busines	s News, December 17,	
	5	BUSINESS WIRE, "Lobj August 4, 1999, Pages 1	ects Announces I-2.	New Digita	al Audio Player	Technology for the Next-G	eneration Auto PC,"	
	6	JASON MESERVE, "Wii Network World, March 6	ndows Media Pla , 2000, Pages 1	ayer now av -2.	vailable for Win	Ce, (from Microsoft) (Produ	uct Announcement),"	
	7	BUSINESS WIRE, ""HU 24, 1999, Pages 1-2.	M" MP3 Softwar	e Turns Wi	ndows CE Han	dheld Computers Into Porta	able Music Players," May	

	. V.	<del>5/01/2</del>	VIV	Application Number		13673391	<del>3673391 - GA</del>	ے
		Filing Date		2012-11-09				
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		First Named Inventor Russe		ell W. White, et al.	an and a ship fing the the Electron of the Contract of the Price State of the State of the Contract of the Con		
-			Art Unit	Art Unit			***************	
( MOLIDI S	ouviii	asion ui	ider 37 CFR 1.55)	Examiner Name Erika A. Gary				
			Attorney Docket Numb	per	AFF.004CILUS		ina ananana kaominina dinambi	
28   Rio 600 Getting Started Guide, 2001, pp. 1-169.  If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button								
,	************			EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE			
							_	
Examiner	Signa	ture	/Erika Washingto	n/ (05/13/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013	

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if

English language translation is attached.

Raca	ipt date: 05/01/2013			13673391 - GAU: 26	64
içoo	ipt date. 00/01/2010	Application Number	13673341		
	INFORMATION DIOCE COLLEC	Filing Date	2012-11-09		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
STATE	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649		
	( in the second	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C NUS

		17	IEEE Standard 802.11a, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: High- Speed Physical Layer in the 5GHz Band), 1999, 91 pages.	
	✓	18	Rod Underhill & Nat Gertler, "The Complete Idiot's Guide to MP3: Music on the Internet," 1999, 44 pages.	
		19	Bill Mann, "I Want My MP3! How to Download, Rip, & Play Digital Music," McGraw-Hill 2000, 175 pages.	
		20	IEEE Standard 802.11, 1997 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications), 1997, pp. 1-145.	
Concessor	inemaria cientingia francesa	21	Río 600 User Guide, March 2001, pp 1-38.	
-	<u> </u>	22	IBM Wireless Modem for Cellular/CDPD - Quick Reference, Oct. 1995, pp. 1-20.	
	<u> </u>	23	Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum product, documentation, and software: Creative Technology Ltd., Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum Getting Started, Sept. 1999, 93 pages.	
	<b>J</b>	24	psa[play Getting Started Guide, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), pp. 1-16.	
-	V	25	psa[play Getting Started Guide, 2000, pp. 1-16.	
	<b>✓</b>	26	Rio 800 User Guide, 2001, pp. 1-38.	
	V	/ 27	Rio 800 Digital Audio PlayerGetting Started, 2000, pp. 1-19.	

oooi	pt date: 05/01/2013				13673391	CALL: 26/	A i
iccei	of date. 05/01/2015	Application Number		13673391	10070001	<del>- 070. 20</del>	4
		Filing Date		a012-11-09	<del>announced about firm and an improved firm a control of the consequent</del>		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.			
S	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	And the second s		
	(11111111111111111111111111111111111111	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary			
	•	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CILLS	The second secon		

	~~~		
/	6	"MP3 Portable Player Goes Elite" The Mac Observer, Nov. 17, 1999, 3 pages.	
✓	7	"MP3 in Your Car Has Arrived" (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	
V	8	Photos from Comdex Fall 1999, Nov. 1999, 9 pages.	
	9	Photos from LinuxWorld Expo, Winter 1999, Mar. 1-4, 1999, 22 pages.	
and the second second second second	10	Craig Knudsen, "MP3 Linux Players," Linux Journal, Jul. 1, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
1	11	riocar.org — Empeg Car History, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 4 pages.	
/	12	"Visteon: For Your Listening Pleasure - Any Music, Any Time, Anywhere," Presswire, Jan. 5, 2000, 1 page.	
	13	Photographs in email to Hugo Fiennes, Sept. 22, 1999, 4 pages.	
	14	HP Jornada 420 User's Manual, 1999, pp. 1-142.	
· V	15	IEEE Standard 802.11b, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: Higher-Speed Physical Layer Extension in the 2.4 GHz Band) Sep. 16, 1999, 96 pages.	
/	16	RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual, 1999, pp. 1-81.	

i pt date	9: 0)5/01/2013		Application	n Mu	mber		1.0.3301	3673391 - GAU	. 2
				Filing Date	·		-	13678391		
1		TION DISCLOS		First Name	~~	ventor R	ussi	ell W. White, et al.		
		NT BY APPLIC		Art Unit				2649		***************************************
(Not for	subn	nission under 37 CFR	1.99)	Examiner	Nam	ie E	rika	A. Gary	The state of the s	
				Attorney D	ocke	et Number		AFF.004CII U.S		
Ang Panasan Sangan panganan menanggangan kanasan sangan pangan kanasan sangan pangan kanasan sangan pangan kan					THE DOLLAR	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	1	20010042107		2001-11-15	F	² alm	- Confession in the			
	<u></u>		construction and the construction of the const		\perp					***************************************
If you wis	in to a	idd additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	-		-			on.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
***************************************	Τ		<u> </u>	FOREIGN P	ATE	NT DOCU	MEN	ITS		T
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		d P le⁴ C	oublication Date	Α	ame of Patentee or pplicant of cited ocument	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TE
	1	EP 984584	EP.		2	000-08-03	Li	ppert		С
If you wisi	h to a	ı dd additional Foreign F	Patent Do	cument citati	on in	nformation p	lea	se click the Add butto	l n	
agout 2 Seption Assistance and Septimble				I-PATENT LI	-	***************************************	**********			Juliu (priovililia
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, seria	al, symposiun	n, cai	RS), title of talog, etc),	f the	article (when approp e, pages(s), volume-is	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	T 5
	1	Sony Corporation, Sony Recorder MZ-R90/MZ-F	Portable R91 Opera	MiniDisc iting Instruction	ıs, Do	oc. No. 3-867	7-5 7	1-22(1), 1999, pp. 1-55.		
	2	Empeg Car User Guide	, 1999, pp	o. 1-19,	a de la constanta de la cons tanta de la constanta de la cons		·			
	3	Empeg Car User Guide	(2000) pr	o. 1~48	,					
V	4	Crowe, Mike. Empeg Ca	ır Beta 10a	a, March 25, 20	000, :	3 pages.				
/	5	Emplode Help, (date uni 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2	known, coi 25 pages.	ntended by de	fenda	ant Apple Co	rp. t	o be prior art under one	or more of 35 U.S.C.	

. .		Application Number		13673391		
	la di assa assa ni biana assa	Filing Date		2012-11-09		*********
INFORMATION DISC		First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY AP (Not for submission under:		Art Unit	***************************************	2649	and development of the extension of the state of the stat	
(1701 Of Saninasion ander 4	or ock 1.88)	Examiner Name	Erika	a A. Gary	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Attorney Docket Numb	ber	AFF.004C1148	nester (2000-100-100 (100-100-100 (100-100-100 (100-100-100 (100-100-100 (100-100 (100-100-100 (100-100-100 (100-100)(100-100 (100-100 (100-100 (100-100)(100-100 (100-100 (100-100)(100-100 (100-100)(100-100 (100-100)(100-100)(100-100 (100-100)(10	
i I /						1
9		p Napster for \$20 Billion" Ne		·	utton	
If you wish to add additional no			rmatio	n please click the Add b	utton	
9	on-patent literatu	ure document citation info	rmatio	n please click the Add b	utton 05/13/2013	
If you wish to add additional no	on-patent literatu /Erika Washing e considered, w	ure document citation info EXAMINER SIGNA gton/ (05/13/2013) nether or not citation is in	rmatio TURE confor	n please click the Add b Date Considered mance with MPEP 609.	05/13/2013 Draw line through a	

Rece	pt date: 05/01/2013			13673391 - GAU: 26	4
		Application Number		13673391	ľ
	INFORMATION DIOOLOGICE	MATION DISCLOSURE Filing Date Filing Date A012-11-09 First Named Inventor Russell W, White, et al.	2012-11-09		
		First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	204
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	**************************************	2049	
		Examiner Name E		A. Gary	
		Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C NUS	

		34	The EMusic.com website (formerly www.goodnoise.com) (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2 pages.	
	/	35	EMusic.com prospectus, Sept. 24, 1999, pp. 1 - 61, F1 - F41.	
	/	36	"Logging On; Setting Sound Free From the CD," The Washington Post, Mar. 3, 2000, pp. 1-3.	
17-17-10-1		37	"Music Factory; Retailers Struggle to Expand Listening Options Online," Contra Costa Times Mar. 19, 2000, pp. 1-2.	
		38	The MyPlay.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	
	/	39	Myplay.com Launches Today, PR Newswire. Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-2.	П
	/	40	Myplay, Inc. Launches Consumer Online Music Service, PR Newswire, Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
		41	Empeg.com, "Does Your Car Stereo Run Linux," (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 2 pages.	
		42	TIA/EIA Interim Standard, Cellular Digital Packet Data, System Specification - Part 403, Mobile Data Link Protocol, Telecommunications Industry Association. Dec. 1997, 83 pages.	
		43	"The Listen Up Player from Audio Highway" 1996. 1 page.	
		44	"Audio Highway Announces The Listen Up Player," Audio Highway Press Release, Sept. 23, 1996, 2 pages.	
L				1

ece <mark>ipt date: 05/01/2013</mark>	Application Number		13673391 - GAI	<u>u_</u>
INICODALA TIONI DIOGI GOLIDO	Filing Date	<u> </u>	2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	i First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
(10010101010101010101010101010101010101	Examiner Name		A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numl	oer	AFF.004C11 U.S	***************************************

J	23	Nokia 9110 Quick Guide/Accessories Guide. 1999, pp. 1-31.	
\ \ \	24	"MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files," Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
✓	25	Nomad User Guide, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-34.	
	26	Nomad II Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1 - 38.	
	27	GSM 03.64 version 6.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1 - 42.	
/	28	The i-Drive.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 6 pages.	
V	29	GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42.	
	30		
	31	Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mk.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages.	
J	32	The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U. S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.	
J	33	MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files, Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	

ece.	ipt-date: 05/01/2013			13673391	- GAII: 2646
1000	pr dato. 00/01/2010	Application Number		13473391	
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Filing Date ADIA-11-09	Nation of Charles in the Control of Charles in the			
		First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2449	2649	***************************************		
	(Test of the state of the stat	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	391 - GAU: 2646
		Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIUS	

	12	"Digital Download Provider Musicmaker.com Partners With Download Directory Listen.com; Offers Nearly 100,000 Downloadable Tracks Via the Online Directory," PR Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
<u></u>	13	MP3.com prospectus, Jul. 21, 1999, pp. 1 - 81.	
	14	Ana Orubeondo, "Trim AirCard 300 Eases Power Demands," InfoWorld, Volume 21, Issue 48. Nov. 29, 1999. pg 46 & 50.	
	15	"Net Music Firms to Tap Public Market," Billboard. Jul. 17, 1999. pp. 1 - 2.	
	16	"Cellular for Notebook PCs." CIO Vo 13, No. 1. Oct. 1, 1999, pg. 90.	alakirish melika kil
/	17	"Briefs," Network World. Volume 16, no. 24. Aug. 23, 1999, pg. 27.	
V	18	The MusicMatch.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 32 pages.	
	19	The MusicMaker.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 10 pages.	
	20	Qualcomm QCP-1960 User Manual. Apr. 1999, pp. 1 - 76.	
	21	Samsung SCH-3500 User Manual. 1999, pp. 1 - 108.	
	22	Motorola Digital StarTAC User Guide. Mar. 1999, pp. 1 - 118.	

V	eipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13673391	-13673391 - 1	GAU: 26
	INFORMATION DIOCE COURT	Filing Date	Filing Date a 012-11-09		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURI	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		and the state of t
	STATEMENT BY APPLICAN (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99	Art Unit	2049		***************************************
	(1800 for administration without or of it 1.30	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	nerven et kilotorre and de de comment op på et ansate i kinotid and helle et an at all and at all and an and a	Manufacture management and a second s
		Attorney Docket Num	per AFF.004CIIUS		THE CONTRACT CONTRAC
	1 The Rio 500 Getting Started	Guide, 1999, pp. 1-2.			

	1	The Rio 500 Getting Started Guide, 1999, pp. 1-2.	
	2	"Visteon's Mobile Office Solutions Give Busy Commuters More of What They Need - Time," Canada Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, 3 pages.	
/	3	Hiatt, "RIAA Sues Napster, Claiming 'Music Piracy'," MTV News, Dec. 8, 1999, 3 pages.	
	.4	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-731/PCG-735, 1998, pp. 1-131.	STATES TO STATE STATES
	5	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-812, 1998, pp. 1-144.	
\int	6	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1-121.	
	7	Sony Service Manual PCG-731/735/737, 1997, pp. 1-22.	
	8	Sony Service Manual PCG-723/729, 1998, pp. 1-22.	
/	9	Boehlart, "Artists to Napster: Drop Dead" Salon.com, Mar. 24, 2000. 3 pages.	
	10	Sony Service Manual PCG-812/818, 1998, pp. 1 - 22.	
J	11	Sony Service Manual PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1 - 22.	

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	27	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) and (menu with select\$4 with display\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 17:57
L2	O	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with (menu with select\$4 with display\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 17:59
L3	0	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with (menu with select\$4 with display\$3)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 17:59
L7	98	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) and ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with display\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:01
L8	71	7 not 1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:01
L9	О	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with display\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:02

EAST Search History (Interference)

Ref	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default	Plurals	Time
#				Operator		Stamp
L4	0	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone	USPAT;	OR	ON	2013/05/13
		or pda or telephone or device or terminal or	UPAD			17:59
		station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or				
		,,, (, ()				

		music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with (menu with select\$4 with display\$3)).clm.				
L5	O	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) and(menu with select\$4 with display\$3)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:00
L6	O	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) and ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with display\$3)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:00
L10	O	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with display\$3)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:02
L11	0	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with select\$5)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:06
L12	0	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile or radio or rf) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with select\$5)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:07

Beceipt date: 04/02/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13673391 - GALL/02646) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		
(Net let easimesten under er et it 1.00)	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US

					U.S.I	PATENTS					
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D)ate	of cited Document		Relev	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Releves es Appear		
	1										
If you wisl	h to ado	d additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	•			
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBL	LICATIONS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	o Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion			of cited Document Relevant Passages		es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1										
If you wisl	h to add	d additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	olease click the Add	d butto	on.		
				FOREIC	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS				
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5	
	1										
If you wisl	h to ado	d additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	า		
			NON	I-PATEN	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS				
Examiner Initials*	No	Include name of the au (book, magazine, journ publisher, city and/or o	nal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), c				T 5	

Receipt	date	e: 04/02/2013	Application Number	1:	3673391	130	673391	- GAU	: 2646
			Filing Date	2	012-11-09				
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell '	W. White, et a	l.			
		NT BY APPLICANT ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit						
(1401 101	Subili		Examiner Name	'					
			Attorney Docket Number	er A	FF.004C11US	3			
	1	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of 2012 in Reexamination application		r's Appea	l Brief," filed ir	the US	PTO on Dec	cember 31,	,
	2	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Proceeding," filed in the USPTO of mailed February 22, 2013 in Rees	on January 29, 2013 and U.S	S. Patent a	and Trademar				
	3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office application no. 95/001,263.	e, Patent Board Final Decisio	n mailed	February 15,	2013, in	Reexamina	tion	
	4	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of 25, 2013 in Reexamination applic		eal to the	Federal Circu	uit," filed	in the USP ⁻		ch 🔲
	5	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office filed March 13, 2013 by Patent O				3, with R	eply to Fina	l Office Act	tion
If you wis	h to a	dd additional non-patent literatu	re document citation inforr	mation p	lease click th	ne Add I	outton		
			EXAMINER SIGNAT	TURE					
Examiner	Signa	ature /Erika Washington/ (0	05/13/2013)		Date Consid	dered	05/13	3/2013	
		nitial if reference considered, who conformance and not considered					. Draw line	e through	а

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13673391 - GALL/02646) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391		
NEODMATION DIOCE COURT	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ		Russell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
Not for submission under or or it 1.55)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US		

					U.S.I	PATENTS					
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Pages,Columns,Lines w Relevant Passages or R Figures Appear		ant Passages or Relev			
	1	6829475		2004-12	-07	Lee, et al.	Lee, et al.				
If you wisl	h to add	d additional U.S. Paten	it citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.				
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	of cited Document		Name of Patentee of Applicant Polovant Passages of		s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1										
If you wisl	h to add	d additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Add	d butto	on.		
				FOREIC	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS				
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T 5	
	1										
If you wisl	h to add	d additional Foreign Pa	tent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	າ		
			NON	I-PATEN	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS				
Examiner Initials*	Cite	Include name of the au (book, magazine, jourr publisher, city and/or c	nal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), o				T 5	

INFORMATI							2646
INFORMATI		Filing Date		2012-11-09			
	ON DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russel	ll W. White, et al.			
_	T BY APPLICANT sion under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646			
(NOT IOI SUBIIIIS:	Sion under 37 CFK 1.99)	Examiner Name WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE					
		Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US			
	J.S. Patent and Trademark Office 2013 in U.S. application no. 13/65 J.S. Patent and Trademark Office	8,210.					
If you wish to add	additional non-patent literatur	re document citation infor	mation	please click the A	dd button		
		EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE				
Examiner Signatu	ıre /Erika Washindi	ton/ (05/13/2013)		Date Considere	d Of	5/13/2013	
	al if reference considered, who	ether or not citation is in					a

Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number 13673391 Filing Date 2012-11-09 First Named Inventor Russell W. White Art Unit 2649 Examiner Name Erika A. Washington Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C11US

					U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	er Cite No Patent Number Kind Code ¹ Issue Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document				Relev	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Releva res Appear	nt			
	1	6509716		2003-01	-21					avaga-y-as
	· 2	6587127		2003-07		Leeke				
	3	7778595		2010-08	-17	White				
If you wisl	n to ad	ld additional U.S. Pate						J		
			U.S.P	ATENT.	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	No Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Rele	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Releva res Appear	nt
	1									
If you wis	h to ac	l dd additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication	citation	ı n information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	on.	
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T 5
	1									

മ	ceipt date: 05/01/2013		13673391 - GAU: 264
ıc	ceipt date: 00/01/2010	Application Number	13073391
	INCORMATION DIGGLOCULOC	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	(Hot lot bubilliable a diluction of it 1.50)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C(IUS

			,	
31	5164904	1992-11-17	Sumner	
32	5179385	1993-01-12	O'Loughlin, et al.	
33	5198797	1993-03-30	Daidoji	
34	5203499	1993-04-20	Knittel	
35	5214413	1993-05-25	Okabayashi , et al.	
36	5214707	1993-05-25	Fujimoto, et al.	
37	5214793	1993-05-25	Conway, et al.	
38	5239700	1993-08-24	Guenther, et al.	
39	5257190	1993-10-26	Crane	
40	5270689	1993-12-14	Hermann	
41	5274560	1993-12-28	LaRue	
	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	32 5179385 33 5198797 34 5203499 35 5214413 36 5214707 37 5214793 38 5239700 40 5270689	32 5179385 1993-01-12 33 5198797 1993-03-30 34 5203499 1993-04-20 35 5214413 1993-05-25 36 5214707 1993-05-25 37 5214793 1993-05-25 38 5239700 1993-08-24 39 5257190 1993-10-26 40 5270689 1993-12-14	32 5179385 1993-01-12 O'Loughlin , et al. 33 5198797 1993-03-30 Daidoji 34 5203499 1993-04-20 Knittel 35 5214413 1993-05-25 Okabayashi , et al. 36 5214707 1993-05-25 Fujimoto , et al. 37 5214793 1993-05-25 Conway , et al. 38 5239700 1993-08-24 Guenther , et al. 39 5257190 1993-10-26 Crane 40 5270689 1993-12-14 Hermann

ceipt date: 05/01/2013	Application	Number		13673391	13673391 - GAU: 26		
	Filing Date	Filing Date			2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURI	- First Name	d Inventor	Russe	sell W. White, et al.			
STATEMENT BY APPLICAN (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99	Art Unit			2649			
(NOTION SUBMISSION CINCILOT OF IN 1.00	Examiner N	lame	Erika	A. Gary			
	Attorney Do	ocket Numb	er	AFF.004CHUS	S		
42 5278532	1994-01-11	Hegg, e	tal.		·		
				Commence of the commence of th			
43 5293115	1994-03-08	Swanson					
					Andrew Control of the		
44 5299132	1994-03-29	Wortham					

45 5335743	1994-08-09	Gillbrand	et al				
	1334-00-03						
			and the state of t				
46 5345817	1994-09-13	Grenn,	et al.				
47 5351041	1994-09-27	lkata, et	al.				
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000						
48 5361165	1994-11-01	Stringfello	ow, et	al.			
49 5371510	1994-12-06	Miyauchi	of al				
749 337 13 10	1334-12-00	ivilyauGill	, cial.				
50 5400045	1995-03-21	Aoki					

Examiner Cite

No

Initial*

of cited Document

Name of Patentee or Applicant

Publication

Kind

Code¹ Date

Publication Number

Pages, Columns, Lines where

Figures Appear

Relevant Passages or Relevant

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number Filing Date	13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	First Named Inventor Art Unit	Russell W. White, et al.
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C JI U.S

				U.S.	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5666102		1997-09-09	Lahiff	
	. 2	5670953		1997-09-23	Satoh, et al.	
	3	5677837		1997-10-14	Reynolds	
	4	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve, et al.	
	5	5684490		1997-11-04	Young, et al.	
·	6	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff	
	7	5699056		1997-12-16	Yoshida	
	8	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis, et al.	. ,

م	ceipt date: 05/01/2013		13673391 - GAU: 2646
I	ocipi dato. Ocio in Ed io	Application Number	13673391
		Filing Date	2012-11-09
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1 99)	Art Unit	2649

Attorney Docket Number

Examiner Name

Erika A. Gary

AFF.004CHUS

	9	5702165	1997-12-30	Koibuchi	
	10	5712640	1998-01-27	Andou, et al.	
	11	5734973	1998-03-31	Honda	
	12	5752754	1998-05-19	Amitani, et al.	
	13	5754774	1998-05-19	Bittinger, et al.	
	14	5754775	1998-05-19	Adamson, et al.	
	15	5757359	1998-05-26	Morimoto , et al.	
	16	5758311	1998-05-26	Tsuji , et al.	
	17	5760742	1998-06-02	Branch, et al.	
-	18	5772534	1998-06-30	Dudley	
	19	5774070	1998-06-30	Rendon	

o proc		05/01/2013		Application N	lumber	······································	1367339	<u> </u>		- GAU: 26
INIEAD	RA A S	TION DISCLOSU	DE	Filing Date			2012-11-0	19	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
		NT BY APPLICA		First Named Inventor Russe			ell W. White, et al.			
		ission under 37 CFR 1.		Art Unit	—	Market and	2649	·		
			,	Examiner Na	ıme	Erika	A. Gary			
	***		reconstruction and a first and a	Attorney Doo	ket Numbe	er	AFF.004CHUS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	42	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou , e	t al.				
	43	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich	ı, et	al.			
	44	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich	ı, et	al.			
	45	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich	ı, et		en de la companya de		
	46	6161071	-	2000-12-12	Shuman ,	et al.		507401 A. 2014		
	47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings ,	et a	al.			
	48	5175782		2001-01-16	Obradovich	ı, et	t al.			
	49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn					
lf you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information p	lease click	he A	dd button.	L	Add	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION P	JBLI	CATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of F		ntee or Applicant nent	Releva		ines where es or Relevan
	1	20020144271	-	2002-10-03	BEHAGEN	, MIC	HAEL; et al.			

13673391 - GAU: 2646

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

13673391 **Application Number** 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT a649 Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** Erika A. Gary AFF.0004CHUS Attorney Docket Number

	p			U.S.	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
Alleger of the allege	1	5819160	and a service of the	1998-10-06	Foladare, et al.	
	2	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz, et al.	
	3	6014689		2000-01-11	Budge, et al.	
	4	6018571		2000-01-25	Langlois, et al.	
	5	6104334		2000-08-15	Allport	
	6	6178403		2001-01-23	Detlef	
	7	6182006	·	2001-01-30	Meek	
	8	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger, et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number 13673391 GAU: 2646

Filling Date 30.2-11-09

Attorney Docket Number

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

9 –	000	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	

AFF.0004CILUS

9 6246935 2001-06-12 Buckley 10 6262724 2001-07-17 Crow, et al. 11 6418421 2002-07-09 Hurtado, et al. 12 6446080 2002-09-03 Van Ryzin, et al. 13 6507762 2003-01-14 Amro, et al. 14 6549942 2003-04-15 Janky, et al. 15 6594740 2003-07-15 Fukuda 16 Grant, et al. 6618039 2003-09-09 17 6639584 2003-10-28 Li 18 6640306 2003-10-28 Tone, et al. 19 6671567 2003-12-30 Dwyer, et al.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013 **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE** STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

Application Number	13673341	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number	r AFF.0004C/IUS	

		20	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones , et al.	
		21	6704394		2004-03-09	Kambhatla, et al.	
		22	6725022		2004-04-20	Clayton, et al.	
	n markin kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan ka	23	6791907		2004-09-14	Berhan	
anguage green vi		24	6888927		2005-05-03	Cruickshank , et al.	
		25	6963783		2005-11-08	Bi, etal.	
		26	6990208		2006-01-24	Lau, et al.	
		27	7058376		2006-06-06	Logan, et al.	
		28	7209943		2007-04-24	Ching, et al.	
		29	7219123		2007-05-15	Fiechter, et al.	
		30	7379541		2008-05-27	lggulden, et al.	
L	~~~			<u> </u>			

Attorney Docket Number

Examiner Name

Erika A. Gary

AFF.0004CHUS

	31	7437485		2008-10-14	Kruglikov, et al.	
	32	6150925		2000-11-21	Casazza	
	33	6292743		2001-09-18	Pu, et al.	
UNIX-SLAF-LL-FILM STATS	34	6671745		2003-12-30	Mathur, et al.	
			1.			
Significant Company (Comp						
	 35	7085710		2006-08-01	Beckert, et al.	
	36	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman , et al.	
	37	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
	38	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada , et al.	
	39	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.	
	40	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.	
	41	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman , et al.	
	 L			L		

Re	ceint da	ate:	05/01/2013					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	136	73391	- GA	LI: 264	16
110	ooipt ac		00/01/2010		Application N	umber		1367330	il 'O	70001	<i>(</i>), (O. EV	
	INIFAD	BAA."	CIONI DIOOL OOLI		Filing Date			2012-11-09	ľ				
		INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT			First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.			•					
	I .		NIBTAPPLICA ission under 37 CFR 1.		Art Unit 2049								
	(NOE IO			.001	Examiner Na	me	Erika /	A. Gary				·	
					Attorney Doc	ket Numbe	r	AFF.0004C11U	5				
							,				,,		
		42	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abran	ns, e	et al.				***************************************	
		43	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik, eta	al.						
		44	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg	, et a	al.			in Helder (1900 and the Aller		
		45	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb,	et al.						
		46	4570217		1986-02-11	Allen, et a	al.						September 2
		47	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash, eta	al.						
		48	5742893		1998-04-21	Frank							
	If you wisl	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click t	he Ad	id button.	-J	Add			1
				U.S.P	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PU	JBLIC	ATIONS	international and a second and a	Remove		Annah manah ma	1
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of F of cited Do		ee or Applicant ent	Releva	,Columns ant Passa s Appear			
		1	20020060701		2002-05-23	Naughton,	Patrick	∢J.; etal.					
		2	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, I	Kenne	th O.; et al.					

Add

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Doc code: IDS

13673391 - GAU: 2646

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C)(US

				U.S.I	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6055478		2000-04-25	Heron	
	2	6377825		2002-04-23	Kennedy, et al	
	3	6041023		2000-03-21	Lakhansingh	
	4	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.	
	5	6275231		2001-08-14	Obradovich	
	6	5524051		1996-06-04	Ryan	
	7	4291749		1981-09-29	Ootsuka , et al.	
	8	4337821		1982-07-06	Saito	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

			3 4 7 4 4 4 4	~ (3/4(): 20/4 (
Application Number		13673391	10010001	O, 10. LO
Filing Date		2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2649		
Examiner Name	Erika .	A. Gary		
Attorney Docket Numb	*	AFF.004CNUS		

	9	4441405	1984-04-10	Takeuchi	
	10	4481584	1984-11-06	Holland	
	11	4716458	1987-12-29	Heitzman, et al.	
	12	4740779	1988-04-26	Cleary, et al.	
	13	4740780	1988-04-26	Brown, et al.	
	14	4752824	1988-06-21	Moore	
	15	4795223	1989-01-03	Moss	
	16	4809177	1989-02-28	Windle, et al.	
	17	4812843	1989-03-14	Champion, III, et al.	· ·
	18	4818048	1989-04-04	Moss	
	19	4827520	1989-05-02	Zeinstra	
<u> </u>			 <u> </u>		

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number 13673391 - GAU: 2646

Filing Date 2013-11-09

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

Application Number	13673391- 940. 204
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CHUS

20	4837551		1989-06-06	lino	
21	4876594		1989-10-24	Schiffman	
22	4914705		1990-04-03	Nigawara	
23	4977509		1990-12-11	Pitchford, et al.	
24	4988976		1991-01-29	Lu	
25	4995258		1991-02-26	Frank	
26	4996959		1991-03-05	Akimoto	
27	5006829		1991-04-09	Miyamoto , et al.	
28	5051735		1991-09-24	Furukawa	·
29	5070323		1991-12-03	lino, et al.	
30	5124915		1992-06-23	Krenzel	
	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	21 4876594 22 4914705 23 4977509 24 4988976 25 4995258 26 4996959 27 5006829 28 5051735 29 5070323	21 4876594 22 4914705 23 4977509 24 4988976 25 4995258 26 4996959 27 5006829 28 5051735 29 5070323	21 4876594 1989-10-24 22 4914705 1990-04-03 23 4977509 1990-12-11 24 4988976 1991-01-29 25 4995258 1991-02-26 26 4996959 1991-03-05 27 5006829 1991-04-09 28 5051735 1991-09-24 29 5070323 1991-12-03	21 4876594 1989-10-24 Schiffman 22 4914705 1990-04-03 Nigawara 23 4977509 1990-12-11 Pitchford, et al. 24 4988976 1991-01-29 Lu 25 4995258 1991-02-26 Frank 26 4996959 1991-03-05 Akimoto 27 5006829 1991-04-09 Miyamoto, et al. 28 5051735 1991-09-24 Furukawa 29 5070323 1991-12-03 lino, et al.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013 Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646 13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Fifed

PTC/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0661-0031
Mattern Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1996, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DIONE AND CO	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Rusself W. White, Jr.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1,99)	Art Unit	2649
(100101 000111001011 011001 01 01 11 1100)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C1\US

<u></u>		·	and the second state of t	***************************************	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			A5-86-48-01-28-02-0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	printersonage agains to the contraction of the pass of \$460 to the contraction and th	
			and the state of t			Ų.S.	PATENTS				
Examiner	Cite No		Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	issue (Date	Name of Pa of cited Doc	tentee or Applicant ument	Rele	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev res Appear	
	1	6	8647257		2003-1	1-11	Owensby				eteritation periodici
	2	7	7376586		2008-06	5-20	Partovi et al.			generalis de place de l'Arc e de l'acceptant de l'acceptant de l'acceptant de l'acceptant de l'acceptant de l' C'est a une discussion de l'acceptant de l'ac	

If you wis	n to a	ad a	additional U.S. Pater				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				***********
			· .	U.S.P.	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUB	LICATIONS	-	neggarina para-para-para-para-para-para-para-manga-para-para-para-para-para-para-para-pa	
Examiner Initial*	Cite	No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ation	Name of Pat of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ument	Rele	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1		20020174013		2002-11	-21	Freeman et al	,			
If you wist	n to ac	id a	idditional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information	please click the Add	butto		
		سمبره خانو ور	and the state of t		FOREIG	3N PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No		reign Document ımber³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TA
	1			Vyna (Paryvyma a c are							
If you wish	i to ac	ld a	dditional Foreign Pa	itent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	buttor		
				NON	-PATEN	at lite	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			

EFS Web 2.1.17

/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)

03/06/2013

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /E.W./ ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /E.W./ Samsung Ex. 1302 p. 156

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13673397 - GAU: 2646

ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 04/30/2009. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004cl(US

	Г			U.S	S.PATENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear		
	1	6192340		2001-02-20.	Abecassis			
	2	6230322		2001-05-08	Saib, et al.			
	3	6694200		2004-02-17	Naim			
	4	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz, et al.			
	5	6990334		2006-01-24	Ito			
	6	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa			
-	7	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel, et al.			
8	3	6629000		2003-09-30	Moon, et al.			
you wish	to add	d additional U.S. Paten	t citation	information of	ease click the Add button.			

EFS Web 2.1.12

Зес	eipt date: 05/01/2013			13673391	- GAU: 264
	0,000	Application Number	13673391		
		Filing Date	2012-11-09	l de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co	
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		A PARTICIPATION AND A PART
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	2649		
	(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	1000 to 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	15 10 10 10 10 10		

Attorney Docket Number

Examiner Name

En ka A Washington er Aff.004Clius

			U.S.P	ATENT /	APPLIC	ATION PUBL	ICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publicat Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1	20040151327		2004-08	-05	Marlow				
	2	20050049002		2005-03	-03	White, et al.				
	3	20050054379		2005-03	-10	Cao, et al.				
	4	20050096018		2005-03	-05	White, et al.				
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication	citatio	ո information բ	lease click the Ad	d butto	on.	
		A STATE OF THE STA		FOREIG	IN PA	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1 /	CN 1218258 A	CN			1999-06-02				
If you wis	h to a	⊥ dd additional Foreign F	Patent D	ocument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	butto	n	
-						ERATURE DO				
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, ser	ial, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when a date, pages(s), vo	approp lume-is	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	T 5
	1 ′	Affinity Labs of Texas, Defendant Volkwagen	LLC, Plai Group of	ntiff, v. Bl America,	/IW Nort	h America, LLC alidity Contentio	. et al, Defendants, (ons, Pages 1-346.	Case No dat	o. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, e unknown	

eipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2649	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	En	ka A- Washingto)n
	Attorney Docket Numb		AFF.004C 11 US	
Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Pla of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Hyun Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. JVC Arr Defendant's Joint Invalidity Con Pages 1-23 and Exhibits A, B1-	dai Motor America, et al., Def nericas Corp., Kenwood USA tentions and Production of Do	endant Corpor cumen	s, Case No. 9:06-07-00 104 ation, Defendants, Case No	o. 9:08-cv-00171-RC,
3 U.S. Patent And Trademark Off	ice, Issue Notification in pater	nt applic	cation serial no. 10/947,754 2008	I, 1 page.
R. LIND, et al. "The Network Ve 27-32.	ehicle - A Glimpse into the Fut	ure of I	Mobile Multi-Media," Septer	mber 1999, Pages
If you wish to add additional non-patent litera	ture document citation info	rmatio	n please click the Add b	utton
	EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE		
Examiner Signature /Erika Washingto	on/ (05/13/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, vicitation if not in conformance and not consider	whether or not citation is in ered. Include copy of this f	confo	rmance with MPEP 609. ith next communication t	Draw line through a o applicant.
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www. Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the	USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04.	Of the F	-mneror musi brecede the sen	it, by the two-letter code (v al number of the patent do ant is to place a check ma

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code :IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (10-08)
Approved for use through 11/30/2008. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Not for Submission under or or it 1.55)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C11US

	U.S.PATENTS												
Examiner Initial*			Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear								
	1	6559773	and produce to the delication of the delication	2003-05-06	Berry								
		3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan								
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda								
	4	4401848		, 1983-08-30	Tsunoda								
	5	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis								
	6	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al								
	7	4536739		1985-08-20	Nobuta								
	8	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.								

D۵	ceipt date: 05/01/2013			13673391 - GAU: 2646
10		Application Number	13673391	-10010001
		Filing Date	2012-11-09	
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	21049	

Filing Date		2012-11:09		
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit	<u> </u>	2049		_
Examiner Name	En	kaA-Washington		
Attorney Docket Numb	ег	AFF.004CIUS	-	_
				_

		9	4636782		1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
		10	4731769	:	1988-03-15	Schaefer	
	,	11	5418962		1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.	
L-2444 L		12	5627547		1997-05-06	Ramaswamy et al.	
		13	5742226		1998-04-21	Szabo, et al.	
		14	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.	
		15	6032089		2000-02-29	Buckley	
		16	6114970	· .	2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.	
		17	6163079		2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.	
		18	6189057		2001-02-13	Schwanz, et al.	
		19	6236918		2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number | 13673391 - GAU:

Filing Date | 2012-11-69 |

First Named Inventor | Russell W. White, et al.

	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
not for submission dider 57 of K 1.33)	Examiner Name	Eril	ea A. Wasnington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US	

		20	6240347	2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.	
		21	4817203	1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
		22	4999622	1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
		23	5363355	 1994-11-08	Takagi	
0,2400		24	5410326	1995-04-25	Goldstein	1
	-	25	5420573	1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.	
		26	5488357	1996-01-30	Sato, et al.	
		27	5532684	1996-07-02	Katsu	
		28	5594709	1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.	
		29	5625608	1997-04-29	Grewe, et al.	
		30	5646608	1997-07-08	Shintani	
ι			<u> </u>			

ceipt d	ate:	05/01/2013	B00010-00	Applie	cation N	umber		13673391	, 13	8673391 - GAU:	26
				Filing		umber		8012-11-04			
INFOR	MA"	TION DISCLOS	JRE	***************************************		nventor	Dunn	ell W. White, et al.	1		
STATE	EME	NT BY APPLICA	NT	Art Ur		nventor	Russ	ale49			
(Not for	subm	ission under 37 CFR	1.99)		iner Na					1. ~	
								AFF.004CHUS	nng	1011	
•		·	and the second s	Attorn	iey Doc	ket Numbe	Э.Г. 	AFF.004CM	1. man		
	31	5822098		1998-10)-13	Morgaine					
									MONOPHOPOLICIPACION ACCIONA		
	32	5990803		1999-11	1-23	Park					
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pate				·					
	T	T	U.S.P.	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PL	JBLI	CATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ation	Name of F of cited Do		itee or Applicant nent	Rele	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1										
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap			information			butto	on.	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	n /	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T
	1	4431070	DE			1996-03-07					
	2	0569243	EP			1993-11-10					
	3	0675341	EP			1995-10-04					E
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information	n plea	ase click the Add	butto	n	<u></u>
			NON	I-PATEI	NT LITE	RATURE I	ooc	UMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc				riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	Ţŧ

13673391 - GAÚ: 2646

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0551-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number 13673391 Filing Date 2012-11-69 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2649 Examiner Name Trika A Washington Attorney Docket Number AFF.004CN W8

Christian Control of the Control of		entreligia de la Confederación de la Confedera	nging noopelooderooderweine verveine hoddelebe	<u>ka proposacione no construcción de la construcción</u>	U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	REMOVALILE BASSAURS OF		ant
	1 :								1.00	
If you wis	h to ac	l dd additional U.S. Patel	nt citatio	n informa	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS	,		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional U.S. Publi	ished Ap	plication	citation	n information p	olease click the Ad	d button	•	
	***************************************	**************************************	***************************************			ENT DOCUM				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or v F	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T 5
	1	WO 00/79372 A1	wo			2000-12-28	Colvin, David S.			
If you wis	h to a	L dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	button		L
						RATURE DO				
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	rnal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when a date, pages(s), vol	ppropria ume-iss	ate), title of the item ue number(s),	T 5

	C-6 6 70 1	''')1/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2			
				Filing Date		2012-11-09				
			DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····		
			SY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2049				
(Not for	(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			Examiner Name	En	ka A Wosningto	on ·			
				Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C11US						
<u></u>		1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			T		
	1			e, Order Granting/Denying F 33 (request granted), Pages		t For Ex Parte Reexaminat	tion dated December 19,			
	2			ntiff, v. BMW North America, on To Stay, Filed February 2			ion No. 9:08-cv-164,			
If you wis	sh to a	dd add	itional non-patent literatu	re document citation info	rmatio	n please click the Add b	utton	L		
				EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE					
		ature	/Erika Washington/ (05	/13/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013			
Examine	r Sign	ataio								
			reference considered, wh	nether or not citation is in	confor	mance with MPEP 609.	Draw line through a			
*EXAMIN	NER: II	nitial if		nether or not citation is in ed. Include copy of this for				Deposition of the second secon		

					Application	n Number		13673391 2012-11-69 sell W. White, et al.		
				i kandi kana	Filing Date)				
		TION DISC			First Name	ed Inventor	Russe			
		NT BY APF ssion under 37			Art Unit					
(1402.101.	S (21 (2 1 1 1 1			/	Examiner	Name	Eri	ka A. Wasning	ton	
					Attorney Docket Number			AFF.004C/IUS		
Manufacture Control of the Control o	MARKET STREET, MARKET									
	1	EP0982732 A1		EP		2000-01-0	ma i	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.		tention (
If you wis	h to ac	ld additional Fo	l reign Pa	tent Do	l cument citat	<u> </u>	on plea	ase click the Add button	1	
***************************************	- Company and a second	·		NON	-PATENT L	ITERATURE	DOC	UMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name ((book, magazii publisher, city	ne, journ	nal, seria	al, symposiu	m, catalog, e	le of th tc), da	e article (when appropr ite, pages(s), volume-is	iate), title of the item sue number(s),	
	1	Yamaha Corpor	ation, "Q\	Y Data F	iler - Owner's	Manual," pag	es 1-25	0, 1997.		
If you wis	h to a	ld additional no	n-patent	ı literatu	re documen	t citation info	rmatio	n please click the Add b	outton	_
	p.250,000,000,000,000		pro-significação de la compansa de l	NO SECURIO DE LA CASA	EXAMI	NER SIGNA	TURE			
Examiner	Signa	iture /Erik	a Washi	naton/ (05/13/2013)			Date Considered	05/13/2013	_
*EXAMIN	IER: In	itial if reference	conside	ered, wh	ether or not	citation is in	confor	mance with MPEP 609. th next communication	. Draw line through a to applicant.	ì

EFS Web 2.1.10

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ		ssell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
(NOT TO SUBMISSION WHOLE OF OF IN 1.33)	Examiner Name	en	ka A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C II U.B	
(NOTION SEEMISSION WHOLE ST OF IT 1.00)		L		

U.S.PATENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
Annual State (State Control of State Con	1	7065342		2006-06-20	Rolf			
	2	6845398		2005-01-18	Galensky, et al.			
	3	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray, et al.			
	4	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood			
	5	6006115		1999-12-21	Wingate			
If you wist	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.			
	***************************************		U.S.P	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1							
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publis	hed Ap	plication citation	n information please click the Ad	d button.		
	***************************************			FOREIGN PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS			

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	18	3673391
	Filing Date	· a	012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W	. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	a	649
(Not for Submission under or of it 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	r AF	=.004C 11U3

			**************************************		U.S.I	PATENTS		minimus and a second service and a second service and a second second second second second second second second		***************************************
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	of cited Document		Rele	s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1	6622083		2003-09	-16	Knockheart, et	al.			
If you wisl	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
			U.S.P	ATENT.	APPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear		
	1									40.00
If you wis	h to a	Ldd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	Liplication	citatio	l n information p	olease click the Add	d butto	on,	
	,			FOREIC	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS	***************************************		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5
	1									
If you wis	h to a	<u>l</u> dd additional Foreign F	l Patent Do	cument	citation	I information p	I lease click the Add	butto	n	<u> </u>
***************************************			ИОИ	I-PATE	AT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	rnal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),			riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	T 5

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russe	ll W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649
(Not for submission under 37 OF N 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	a Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CHUS

U.S.PATENTS										
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	name of Patentee or Applicant		Relev	s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Releva es Appear	
	1	5539658		1996-07	-23	McCullough, Timothy L.				
	2	6675233	2000/00/P-00/00/00/00/00	2004-01	-26	Du				560550005000
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional U.S. Pater	t citatio	n informa	ation plo	ease click the	Add button.	L		
			U.S.P.	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
	1	20030126335		2003-07	-03	Silvester, Kelan C.				
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional U.S. Public	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	n.	
		n de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya de la c		FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS	***************************************		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Kind Code ² i Code ⁴		Publication Date	Applicant of cited		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T 5	
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE		potentidation de la metrica	1996-10-12	Becker GmbH			
If you wis	n to ac	ld additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	1	
			МОМ	I-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			

13673391 - GAU: 2646

INFORMATION	N DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT B	BY APPLICANT

Application Number	1367339/
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C NUS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.									
	1	"Unive	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.								
	2		Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).								
	3	1.915(Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.								
	4		nited States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 no. 10/947,755.	in related patent application							
If you wisl	h to a	dd addi	tional non-patent literature document citation information please click the A	dd button	or continue and a second						
		ww.de.00000000000000	EXAMINER SIGNATURE	200 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C							
Examiner	Signa	iture	/Frika Washington/ (05/13/2013) Date Considere	d 05/13/2013							
			eference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP mance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communica								
Standard ST 4 Kind of doo	r.3). ³ f cument	or Japai by the a	Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901,04. ² Enter office that issued the document documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the oppropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ A is attached.	e serial number of the patent do	ument.						

13673391 - GAU-2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10) Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391	
	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2619	
(Not let businesses under the first 1,00)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Wasnin, aton	
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.0040/1US	

				U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	4	6248946	and the state of t	2001-06-19	Dwek	
	2	5572442	CONTROL CONTRO	1996-11-05	Schulhof	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook	
	4	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen	
	5	6330247		2001-12-11	Chang	
	6	5737706		1998-04-07	Seazholtz	
if you wisl	n to add	additional U.S. Pater	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
1000			***************************************	***************************************	**************************************	

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INCODERATION DIOCESCE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Not for submission under 37 of K 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CuUS

	U.S.PATENTS									
Examiner Initial*			Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear				
	1	5774827		1998-06-30	Smith, Jr. et al.					
	2	5777394		1998-07-07	Arnold					
	3	5790973		1998-08-04	Blaker et al.					
	4	5790974		1998-08-04	Tognazzini					
	5	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert et al.					
	6	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl					
	7	5806018		1998-09-08	Smith et al.					
	8	5808566		1998-09-25	Behr et al.					

Receipt date: 05/01/2013		1367339	1 - GAU: 2646
10001010000	Application Number	13673391	
	Filing Date	2012-11-09	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

Application Number	136738	391	// UUU 	" UMU. 201
Filing Date	2012-1	1-09		
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White,	et al.		
Art Unit	2649			
Examiner Name	Eriko Aw	asningto	2	
Attorney Docket Numb	AFF.004C	النكل		

	20	5919239	1999-07-06	Fraker et al.	
	21	5919246	1999-07-06	Waizmann et al.	
	22	5926624	1999-07-20	Katz et al.	
	23	5956029	1999-09-21	Okada et al.	
20,20,00	24	5969283	1999-10-19	Looney et al.	
	25	5969826	1999-10-19	Dash et al.	
	26	5982298	1999-11-09	Lappenbusch et al.	
	27	5987381	1999-11-16	Oshizawa	
	28	5987394	1999-11-16	Takakura et al.	
	 29	5990803	1999-11-23	Park	
	30	5999525	1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.	

MAY. 3.2005 2:36PM

TL&A 512-327-5452

NO. 0891 P. 5

PTO/SS/08A (08-03)

Attorney Docket Number | AFF. DO4CII U.S

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to re	U.S. Patent and Traden	nark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	
Substitute for form 1449/PTO	Complete If Known		
	Application Number	13673391	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	12012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	Lavi9	
(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	Erika A Wasnington	

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS Name of Palentee or Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Exeminer Document Number initiate* Relevant Passages or Relevant No. Applicant of Cited Document Figures Appear Number-King Code^{2 (Ir issued)} US-US-2003/0008646 12-2002 Shanahan US-2005/0010833 01-2003 Baughan US- 6,587,835 07-2003 Treyz et al. ^{US-} 6,496,692 01-2003 Shanahan US-6,510,210 01-2003 Shanahan UŠ- 6,396,769 05-2002 Polany US- 6,240,297 05-2001 Jadoul US-6,061,306 05-2000 Buchheim US- 5,953,667 Ghisler 09-1999 US- 5,940,767 08-1999 Bourgeois et al. US- 5,870,680 02-1999 Guerlin et al. US- 5,774,793 Cooper et al. 02-1998 ^{US-} 5,587,560 12-1996 Crooks et al. ^{U3-} 5,586,090 12-1996 Otte US- 5,450,471 09-1995 Hanawa et al. US- 5,307,326 04-1994 Osawa US- 4,905,272 02-1990 Van de Mortel et al. US-

			N PATENT DOCL			eranera era
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Palant Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentoe or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	
		Country Code ^{8 -} Number ⁴ "Kind Code ⁸ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY	**************************************	Or Relevant Figures Appear	ľ
						L
						Ļ
					gebyeta-omymittattaetasassuoteetasappiaatesa-cumin-ora-ora-ora-ora-ora-ora-ora-ora-ora-ora	L
nganagangangan dibibbibbib						Γ

		a describeration and the second	
Exami: Signat	1 /EDK3 W/3900/00/07/13/2013)	Considered	05/13/2013

"EXAMINER: initial if reference considered, whether or not cliation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw time through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. "Applicant's unique cliation designation number (optional). "See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents of www.uspla.gov or MPEP 901.04. "Enter Office that Issued the document, by the two-latter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). "For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the parient document. "Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as Indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible." Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language. Translation is attached.

Transition is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiatily is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depanding upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer. U.S. Patent and Tradement Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND F66S OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-788-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/6 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:30:43 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/11 * DNIS:8729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):0146

. . MAY. 3. 2005 2:37PM

TL&A 512-327-5452

NO. 0891 P. 6

/	der the Paperwork Rec	tuction A	el of 1995, no persons ar	U.S. Patent e required to respond to a collection	Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0661-0031 and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE of information unless it contains a valid CMB control number. Complete if Known
				Application Number	18673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Uso as many sheets as necessary)			CLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
			PPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
			acackund	Art Unit	2649
				Examiner Name	Erika A- Wlashington
Sheet	2	of	2	Attorney Docket Number	APF004CIIUS

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T²
	D1	U.S. Application No. 10/947,754, filed 09/23/2004 (111111.1111-1C)	
	D2 .		
	D3		
	ana DA araan		
	D5		
	D6		
	D7		
	D8		- Processor of the Control of the Co
	D9		
	D10		

			The second secon
Examiner	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date	05/10/00/10
Signature	/Lina washington/ (00/10/2010)	Considered	05/13/2013

[&]quot;EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not clistion is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through clistion if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 6/8 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:30:43 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/11 * DNIS:8729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):01-46

¹ Applicant's unique distion designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

RECEIVED CENTRAL PAX GENTER

2004

DEC 2 0 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2005. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid QMB control number.

Complete if Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO 13673391 Application Number Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit Erika A. Washington (Use as many sheets as necessary) Examiner Name AFFOC4 CHUS Attorney Docket Number Sheet

			U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (F known)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	B1	US- 2005/0054379	03/10/05	Cao et al.	
www.				Aarnio, Ari	**************************************
	B2	US- 2004/0078274	04/22/04	The state of the s	
	В3	US- 2002/0046084	04/18/02	Steele et al.	
	B4	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	~265000000000000000000000000000000000000
	B5	^{US-} 6,956,833	10/18/05	Yukie et al.	
	B6	^{US-} 6,915,272	07/05/05	Zilliacus et al.	
- Sepherical Control	B7	US-6,907,112	06/14/05	Guedalia et al.	
	B8	us- 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B9	US-6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	^{US-} 6,721,710	04/13/04	Lueck, Charles D.	
	B11	^{US-} 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B12		02/25/03	Treyz et al.	
	B13	^{US-} 6,516,466	02/04/03	Jackson, Vincent C.	
	B14	^{US-} 6,496,205	12/17/02	White et al.	
	B15	us- 6,418,138	07/09/02	Cerf et al.	
	B16	US- 6,407,750	06/18/02	Gioscia et al.	
	B17	US- 6,401,085	06/04/02	Gershman et al.	
	B18		01/15/02	Tillgren et al.	
	B19	^{US-} 6,314,094	11/06/01	Boys, Donald	

		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU			-
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevent Passages	
		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ⁵ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Or Relevant Figures Appear	To
	B21		1			
	B22					and the same of th
- Address	B23			·		L
	B24					ļ
	B25					L.
	B26					<u> </u>

Date Considered Examine /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) 05/13/2013

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. *Applicant's unique chatton designation number (optional). *See Kinds Codes of USPTO Petent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. *Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. *WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. *Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attrached.* Translation is attached.

transusors is anconed.
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.87 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND
TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

.12/20/06 WED 16:48 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

673391 - GAU: 2646 CENTRAL FAX CENTER

Ø 005

DEC 2 0 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Peters and Trademerk Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.						
	Complete if Known					
Substitute for form 1448/PTO	Application Number	13672391				
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09				
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White				
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	2049				
(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	EARAA Washington AFFOOUCILUS				
Sheet 2 of 3	Attorney Docket Number	AFFOOUCHUS)				

	·····		U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (4 known)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patenties or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Rolevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	B27	^{US-} 6,247,130	06/12/01	Fritsch, Bernhard	
y ny paonina dia mandri	828		05/22/01	Ito, Seigo	
	B29	^{US-} 6,199,076	03/06/01	Logan et al.	
	B30	^{US-} 6,167,253	12/26/00	Farris et al.	
	B31	^{US-} 6,144,848	11/07/00	Walsh et al.	
	B32	^{US-} 6,088,730	07/11/00	Kato et al.	
	B33	US- 6,029,064	02/22/00	Farris et al.	
	B34	V\$-6,014,569	01/11/00	Bottum, Joshua	
	B35		09/14/99	Liu, James C.	
	B36	^{US-} 5,900,564	05/04/99	Kurakake, Yasushi	
	B37	^{US-} 5,694,120	12/02/97	Indekeu et al.	
	B38	US- 5,594,779	01/14/97	Goodman, William	
	B39	US			
	840	US-			
	B41	us-			
	B42	US-			
	B43	US-			
	B44	US-			
	B45	US-			

[FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevent Passages	
		Country Code ^{3 *} Number ^{4 *} Kind Code ³ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	T
	B46					
	B47	The state of the s				
	848					
	B49					
	B50					
	B51					

		Accommondant and a second	
Examiner		Date	
Signature	/Frika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Considered	l 05/13/2013

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation into In conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.usplo.gov or MPEP 901.04. Settler Office that issued the document, by the two-latter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language

Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sant to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/6 * RCVD AT 12/20/2006 5:47:12 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-6/31 * DNIS:2738300 * CBID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):03-42

12/20/06 WED 16:49 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

RECENED 3391 - GAU: 2646

PTO/SB/08B (08-03)

CENTRAL FAX CENTER

2006

DEC 2 0 2006

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Complete If Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO 13673391 Application Number 2012-11-09 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE **Filing Date** First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Russell W. White dieta Art Unit (Use as many sheets as necessary) Examiner Name GARY, Erika A. Attomey Docket Number AFF004CIUS Sheet 3 3 of

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	ýnissom-r-eyersomidské
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	Tż
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 60/167,179, filed 11/23/1999	
	2-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/234,259, filed 01/20/1999	
	3-B		
	4-B		
	5-B		
	6-B		
	7-8		
	8-8		
	9-8		
	10-B		

Examiner	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Dute	05/13/2013
Signature	9 (Considered	
*EXAMINER: I	nitial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 6	09. Draw line through o	tation if not in conformance and not
considered. In	clude copy of this form with next communication to applicant.	14 PM - Nob 1	

considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1,98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. The will very depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO:

Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 6/6 " RCVD AT 12/20/2006 5:47:12 PM [Eastern Standard Time] " SVR;USPTO-EFXRF-6/31 " DNIS:2738300 " CBID:713 229 1522 " DURATION (mm-ss):03-42

12/28/06 THU 14:51 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

391 - GAU: 2646

@1004

DEC 2 8 2006

PTO/S8/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0851-0031 U.S. Petent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number Complete if Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO 13673391 Application Number 6012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit Enka A. Washington (Use as many sheets as necessary) Examiner Name AFFOO4CILL Attorney Docket Number

		and the second s	U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	,1 M	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
		Number-Kind Code ² (* **********************************			Lifting Ubber	
	81	^{US-} 2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.		
	B2	^{US-} 2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.		
	В3	US- 2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.		
A Commission of the Commission	В4	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.		
	B5	^{US-} 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.		
	В6	^{US-} 6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen		
	B7	^{US-} 6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.		
	B8	US- 6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.		
	B9	^{US-} 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.		
	B10	^{US-} 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.		
	B11	US- 6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff		
	B12	1 1 105	07/16/02	DeLine et al.		
	B13	US- 6,516,466	05/28/02	Polany, Rany		
	B14	US- 6,292,440	09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun		
	815	US- 6,240,297	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc		
	B16	US- 6,232,539	05/15/01	Looney et al.		
	B17	us- 6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James		
	B18		09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter		
**************************************	B19		08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.		

-		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.		Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	
		Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ³ (# known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	To
	B21					
	822					
	823					
	824					
	B25					
	B26					

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not to conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. *Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). *See Kinds Codes of USPTO Petent Documents at www.uspto.gow or MPEP 901.04. **Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the sental number of the patent document. *Kind of document the appropriate symbots as indicated on the document willPO Standard ST.18 if possible. *Applicant is to place a check mark there it English language Translation is attached. *This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Comfidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chet Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND To: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-P7O-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 4/14 * RCVD AT 12/28/2006 3:51:20 PM (Eastern Standard Time) * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 * DNI8:2738300 * CBID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

12/28/06 THU 14:52 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

13673391 - GAU: 2646

MECEIVED CENTRAL PAX CENTER

2005

DEC 2 8 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patertl and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
a collection of information unlock U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Complete If Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO 13673391 **Application Number** 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2649 En la Awasnington (Use as many sheets as necessary) Examiner Name AFFOOULIUS Attorney Docket Number Sheet

Examiner	Cite	Document Number	Publication Date	DOCUMENTS Name of Patentee or	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where	
Initials"	No.1	No.1 Number-Kind Code ^{2 (d troom)}	MM-DD-YYYY	Applicant of Cited Document	Relevant Passeges or Relevant Figures Appear	
Action by Anthony	B27	^{US-} 5,870,680	02/09/99	Guerlin et al.	1	
indicately attempts on the project of the sec	B28	^{US-} 5,774,793	06/30/98	Cooper et al.		
elitation properties and an elec-	B29		12/24/96	Crooks et al.		
	B30	^{US-} 5,586,090	12/17/96	Otte, William C.		
Maria de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición de la composición dela composición dela composición dela composición de la composición dela composición de la composición dela composición de	B31	^{US-} 5,450,471	09/12/95	Hanawa et al.		
····	B32	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	04/26/94	Osawa, Shoichi		
	B33		02/27/90	Van de Mortel et al.		
	B34	US- 4,807,292	02/21/89	Sorscher, Bernard		
	B35	US-				
anni ann an	B 36	US-				
	B37	US-			444410020000000000000000000000000000000	
	B38	US-				
	B39	US-				
	B40	US- ·	Secretaria de la composition della composition d			
	B41	US				
	B42	US- ,				
	B43	US-				
	B44	US-				
****************	B45	US-			,	

	***************************************	FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	
		Country Code ³ Number ⁴ 'Kind Code ⁸ (if Imown)	MM-DO-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	٣
-	B46	•				
	B47					
	848					L
	849					ļ
	B50			A STATE OF THE STA		
	B51	•				<u> </u>

Date Considered 05/13/2013 /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) Signature

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not cliation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 'Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 'See Kinds Codes of USPTO Petent Documents at www.uspip.gog/ or MPEP 901.04. 'Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WiPO Standard ST.3). 'For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the peters document. 'Nind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 'Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language

Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to fife (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. 80x 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Description of the Complete of the TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Sox 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/14 ° RCVD AT 12/28/2006 3:51:20 PM [Eastern Standard Time] ° SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 ° DNIS:2738300 ° CSID:713 229 1522 ° DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

BENTRAL PAX CENTER

2007

DEC 2 8 2006

PTOISB/08B (08-03)
PTOISB/08B (08-03)
PTOISB/08B (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
as collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	uction Ac	of 1995, no persons ar	complete If Known			
Substitute for form 1449/PTO .				Application Number	13673391		
INFC	RMATION	DIS	CLOSURE	Filing Date	12012-11-09		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT				First Named Inventor	Russell W. White		
(Use as many shoots as necessary)				Art Unit .	ત્રહાલ		
				Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington		
Sheet	. 3	of	4	Attorney Docket Number	MPFDO4CIUS)		

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	11-8	"Philips PSA [128MAX," PC Authority Reviews, 1 May 2003, 1 pg.	
	12-B	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	13-B	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	14-B	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	15-B		
	16-B		
	17-8		
	18-B		
	19-B		
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	20-B		

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013
	itial it reference considered whether or not disting is in conformance with MPEP 60	9. Draw line through c	itation if not in conformance and not

considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is stached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The Information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO To process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing his burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Peters and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-788-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 7/14 * RCVD AT 12/28/2006 3:51:20 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 * DNIB:2/38300 * CSID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

Mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13613391
INICODE A TION DIOOL OOLOG	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(NOC 101 Submission and cr of 17 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	ber AFF.004Cli US

TO STATE OF THE ST					U.S.I	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	issue D	ate	Name of Pat of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ument	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where /ant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1	7711838		2010-05	-04	Boulter				
If you wisl	h to ad	_ld additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			passenger A
			U.S.P	ATENT.	APPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS	juru shakibi kasalika		00000000000000000000000000000000000000
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	blication Name of Patentee or A of cited Document			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1				CENTRAL PROPERTY AND					
If you wisi	h to ad	d additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication	citation	n information	please click the Add	d butto	n.	
The second secon				FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			MANGARAN VVCO
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5
	1	DE 101 01 702 A1	DE			2001-01-15	Plagge, Frank et al.	•		
If you wisl	h to ad	d additional Foreign F	Patent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	buttor	1	
			NON	I-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),				T5

1		0	,										
				Applic	ation N	lumber	- colomidate	13673391	**********	***		egospilanoscenseana	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT					Filing Date 2012-11-0						09		
					First Named Inventor Russell W. White								
		NI DI APPLICA ission under 37 CFR 1		Art Ur	nit			8649			•		
(1406 191 1	\$ 40 PA (B)	Charle wilder as an if	,	Exam	iner Na	me (En	AFF.0040	asni	ngton			
				Attorn	ey Doc	ket Number		AFF.0040	1148	,			
	20	7020704	B1	2006-03	3-28	Lipscomb et	al.						
	21	7343414	B2	2008-03	3-11	Lipscomb et	al.				Angen persenta		
If you wish	n to ac	id additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	lease click th	e A	dd button.		Add		-	
	**************************************	·				CATION PU	-			Remove			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code1	Publica Date	ation	Name of Pa		itee or Applicant ent	Relev		Lines where		
	1	20030008646	A1	2003-01	1-09	Shanahan, M	/lich:	ael E.	listi kanada matang disabat kanal			W17257422	
	2	20050010633	A1	2005-01	I-13	Shanahan, N	/licha	ael E.					
f you wisl	h to ac	<u>l</u> dd additional U.S. Publi	L shed Ap	plication	n citatio	⊥ n informatior	ı ple	ease click the Add	d butto	n. Add		o <i>d</i> xwardedd	
g ekanninoskakkarikkenskake-esiska			•			TENT DOCU				Remove			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	1	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	e or	where Rel	or Relevant	T5	
	1								A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O				
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information	plea	ase click the Add	button	Add		1	
	-		NON	I-PATE	NT LITE	ERATURE D	OC	UMENTS		Remove			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc)						Т5	

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13613391	
INITADBAATIAN DICALACIDE	Filing Date	12012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor R	ssell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	3649	
	Examiner Name	rika A. Wasnington	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 11 ル3	

200000000000000000000000000000000000000	~~~~~~		igen/aminist to filler taxo texturyidolog al.		U.S.I	PATENTS	PARTONICO DE CANADANTES CAPATA		Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue C)ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva	Columns,Lines where nt Passages or Relevant Appear
et interplate in interplate in the light of	1	5835732		1998-11	-10	Kikinis, et al.			
	2000000000	6396164		2002-05	-28	Bamea, et al.			
escentification and an entered conference in the second conference in t	3	6407750		2002-06	i-18	Gioscia, et al.			
	4	6421305		2002-07	'-16	Gioscia, et al.			
If you wisl	n to ac	ı dd additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	1,	Add
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS		Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva	Columns,Lines where nt Passages or Relevant Appear
	1	20030215102		2003-11	-20	Marlowe			
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication	citatio	ı n information p	lease click the Ad	L d button.	Add
				FOREIG	ON PAT	TENT DOCUM	ENTS		Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e cr F	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391	
INTERPOLATION PROGRAMME	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor R	sell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649	
(Not 101 Submission didds of the 1.50)	Examiner Name	en ka A. Wasnington	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CitUS	

U.S.PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
The control of the co	1	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy, et al.	
	2	70132151	OR STATE SHARE SEED SEED SEED SEED SEED SEED SEED SE	2006-03-14	Hirokawa	
	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert, et al.	
	4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup, et al.	
	5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert, et al.	
	6	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
	7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong, et al.	
	8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg, et al.	

INFORMATI	ON D	ISCLOSURE
STATEMEN'	TBY	APPLICANT

Application Number	13673391
Application ranibel	136 10 091
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Enka A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C LIVS

		·			
	9	6594723	2003-07-15	Chapman , et al.	
	10	6594774	2003-07-15	Chapman, et al.	
	11	6606082	2003-08-12	Zuberec , et al.	
	12	6629197	2003-09-30	Bhogal, et al.	
	13	6708086	2004-03-16	Richard	
	14	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.	
	15	5664228	1997-09-02	Mital	
	16	6363240	2002-03-26	Ito	
	17	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.	
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	18	6023241	2000-02-08	Clapper	
	19	6185491	2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	

Application Number 3C 7 3 3 4 Filting Date 20 20 3 2 10 9 278576 2001-09-21 Anderson, et al.													
Filing Date 3012 1-09 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 3,044 Examiner Name First N		<u></u>			Applic	ation N	lumber	,	1367339	11			
First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 3,					Filing	Date			1		anger over the first of the second of the se	Annual Section	
Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99 Art Unit					First N	lamed	Inventor Ru	JSSE	Lancacion and the contract of		Maria da da maria da	or the state of th	
Examiner Name Erika A July Springton Attorney Docket Number AFF.004O1 vs Attorney Docket Number Attorney Docket Number Attorney Docket Number Attorney Docket Number Aff.004O1 vs Add U.S.Patent Citeton Information please click the Add button. Add Add Docket Docket Number Aff.004O1 vs Add Docket Docket Number Aff.004O1 vs Add Docket Docket Number Add Docket Docket Number Attorney Docket Number AFF.004O1 vs Add Docket Docket Number Add Docket Docket Number Add Docket Docket Number Add Docket Docket Number Add Docket Docket Number Add Docket Docket Number Add Docket Docket Number Add Docket Docket Number Add Docket Docket Number Add					Art Ur	rit			2649		22200000000000000000000000000000000000	***************************************	
Attorney Docket Number AFF 004Q1 US 20 6278676 2001-08-21 Anderson , et al. 21 6301116 2001-10-09 Tamura 22 6278531 2001-09-21 Tesavis 23 7120462 2006-10-10 Kurner If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citetion information please citick the Add button. Add Examiner Cite No Publication Number Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please citick the Add button. FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Remove Examiner Cite Foreign Document County Code ² i Code ⁴ Date FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Remove Pages Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear Pages Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Pas	(Not for	subm	ission under 37 CFR	1.99)	Exam	iner Na	me i 1	Er		10 SID	inaton	,	
20 6278676 2001-08-21 Anderson , et al. 21 6301116 2001-10-09 Tamura 22 6278531 2001-09-21 Tesavis 23 7120462 2006-10-10 Kurrer If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Remove Examiner Cite No Publication Number Kind Code! Date If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Figures Appear If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Figures Appear If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add Froreign Document Code ² i Code ³ Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Figures Appear If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document Code ³ Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Figures Appear If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document Code ⁴ Date Remove If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add Document Figures Appear If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Remove If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Remove If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Remove					Attorn	ey Doc		,,			11.691017		
21 6301116 2001-10-09 Tamura 22 6278531 2001-08-21 Tesavis 23 7120462 2006-10-10 Kurrrar U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Remove Examiner Cite No Publication Number Kind Code* Publication of cited Document of cited Document Figures Appear If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Publication Number Kind Code* Publication Date Name of Patentee or Applicant Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button Remove Pages. Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or			AMERICAN PROPERTY OF THE PROPE										
21 6301116 2001-10-09 Tamura 22 6278531 2001-08-21 Tesavis 23 7120462 2006-10-10 Kurrrar U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Remove Examiner Cite No Publication Number Kind Code* Publication of cited Document of cited Document Figures Appear If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Publication Number Kind Code* Publication Date Name of Patentee or Applicant Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button Remove Pages. Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or	GFGGGGGAA	·			**************************************		Territoria.			r	annication confusion recoverations confusion c		
22 6278531 2001-08-21 Tesavis 23 7120462 2006-10-10 Kumar If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add Examiner Cite Initial* No Publication Number Kind Code¹ Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Figures Appear FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Remove Examiner Cite Foreign Document Code² i Kind Code⁴ Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Figures Appear FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Remove Examiner Cite Foreign Document Code² i Code⁴ Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Figures Appear FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Remove 1		20	6278676		2001-08	J-21	Anderson, e	et al					
23 7120462 2006-10-10 Kurnar If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add U.S.PATENT APPLICATIONS Remove		21	6301116		2001-10)-09	Tamura					- Aggregation	
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Remove		22	6278531		2001-08	3-21	Tesavis	-			n en		
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Examiner Initial* No Publication Number No Publication Name of Patentee or Applicant Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant		23	7120462		2006-10)-10	Kumar	end to the book of the second				September 14 Procedure - William - Procedure - Appellance	Madient vi mitoviko intere
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS Examiner Initial* No Publication Number No Publication Name of Patentee or Applicant Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant		NASIA (NASIA SAISIA (NA			MANAGAMAN (ANGEL)	Spinispieski spiniste se sa		ajacaljūraijas	eta is a farata esta fina de en esta felle en a del mande en esta felle en a del mande en en esta felle en est	10-7-2-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-		New Sylves in the control of the con	45.50°CU (55)65.05°CU
Examiner Initial* Cite Publication Number Code1 Publication Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	If you wisl	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the) Ac	dd button.		Add	market and the second s	***************************************
Publication Number Code Date Publication Number Code Date Publication Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear 1				U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUB	LIC	CATIONS		Remove		MINE SERVICE COURS
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Examiner Cite Foreign Document Number ³ Country Code ² i Code ⁴ Publication Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Passages or Relevant Passages or R		1	Publication Number	1 :	3	ition				Relev	ant Passage		
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Examiner Initial* Cite No Number3 Country Code2 i Code4 Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Code2 i Code4 Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Passages or Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Remove		1									-	and the second s	
Examiner Initial* Cite No Number3 Country Code2 i Code4 Publication Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Passages or Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Remove	If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication	citation	n information	ple	ase click the Add	d butto	n. Add		
Examiner Cite No Number3 Country Code2 i Code4 Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Passages or Relevant Figures Appear If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Include name of the author (in CARITAL LETTERS) title of the article (when appropriate) title of the item.	:	and the second s			FOREIG	3N PAT	TENT DOCUM	/EN	VTS		Remove	phone Wild Control Con	
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Add NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Include name of the author (in CARITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item.		1			,		1	Α	applicant of cited		where Relevence Passages of the Passages of th	vant r Relevant	Т5
NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Include name of the author (in CARITAL LETTERS) title of the article (when appropriate) title of the item		1											
NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Include name of the author (in CARITAL LETTERS) title of the article (when appropriate) title of the item	If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information p	olea	se click the Add	buttor	Add		
Examinat Cita Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item		*									— International —	PATRICIA CONTINUE CONT	Microsoft May Printer and Printers and Print
	pri	0:4-	Include name of the a	uthor (in	CAPITA	AL LET	TERS), title of	f the	e article (when a	ppropr	iate), title of	the item	

Initials*

(book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s),

publisher, city and/or country where published.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Ru	ssell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C II US

			****	U.S	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5400246	culos latino e de la culos latino de la constante de la consta	1995-03-21	Wilson, et al.	
23902000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-0	2	5404443		1995-04-04	Hirata	
	3	5408686		1995-04-18	Mankovitz	
	4	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves, et al.	
	5	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegyi	
	6	5422565		1995-06-06	Swanson	
	7	5432904		1995-07-11	Wong	
	8	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg, et al.	

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT	BY APPLICANT

Application Number	13473391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C/1 <i>U</i> 5

<i>g</i>					
	9	5442553	1995-08-15	Parrillo	
	10	5442557	1995-08-15	Kaneko	
	11	5450321	1995-09-12	Crane	
	12	5450613	1995-19-12	Takahara, et al.	
	13	5475399	1995-12-12	Borsuk	
	14	5479157	1995-12-26	Suman, et al.	
	15	5483632	1996-01-09	Kuwamoto, et al.	
	16	5486840	1996-01-23	Borrego, et al.	
	17	5493658	1996-02-20	Chiang, et al.	
	18	5497271	1996-03-05	Mulvanny, et al.	
,	19	5504482	1996-04-02	Schreder	

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT	BY APPLICANT

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	:2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C/I W

			 _		
	20	5504622	1996-04-02	Oikawa, et al.	
	21	5506595	1996-04-09	Fukano, et al.	
	22	5511724	1996-04-30	Freiberger, et al.	
	23	5519410	1996-05-21	Smalanskas, et al.	-,4896,000
	24	5523559	1996-06-04	Swanson	
	25	5525977	1996-06-11	Suman	
	26	5528248	1996-06-18	Steiner, et al.	
	27	5528496	1996-06-18	Brauer, et al.	
	28	5534888	1996-07-09	Lebby, et al.	
Marie Day of Colors	29	5539645	1996-07-23	Mandhyan , et al.	
	30	5539869	1996-07-23	Spoto, et al.	

INFORMATIO	N DISCL	OSURE
STATEMENT	BY APPL	.ICANT

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C//LP

(10.000 FEB. 10.000 FEB. 10.00					
	31	5543789	1996-08-06	Behr, et al.	
	32	5547125	1996-08-20	Hennessee, et al.	
	33	5553661	1996-09-10	Beyerlein, et al.	
	34	5555172	1996-09-10	Potter	
	35	5555286	1996-09-10	Tendler	
	36	5555502	1996-09-10	Opel	
	37.	5568390	1996-10-22	Hirota, et al.	
	38	5576724	1996-11-19	Fukatsu , et al.	
	39	5596319	1997-01-21	Spry	
	40	5604676	1997-02-18	Penzias	
	41	5614895	1997-03-25	Ohomori, et al.	

	Application Number	13673391
MICORIA TION DIOCI COLUMN	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	per AFF.004C / IUS
	Transfer and an annual transfer	

-			y			
	42	5619412		1997-04-28	Нарка	
	43	5621252		1997-04-15	Bucknam	
	44	5625668		1997-04-29	Loomis, et al.	
	4 5	5638305		1997-06-10	Kobayashi, et al.	
	46	5639305		1997-06-17	Brown, et al.	
	47	5650929	-	1997-07-22	Potter, et al.	
	48	5653386		1997-08-05	Hennessee, et al.	
	49	5654715		1997-08-05	Hayashikura , et al.	
	50	5661652		1997-08-26	Sprague, et al.	
If you wish	h to a	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	Add
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

·		
Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13673391 - GAU: 264
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	3649
(NOCIOI Subinission under 37 Of K 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C/11 U.J

Examiner Name

20020026442 2002-02-28 Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al. Paradice, William L. III 5 20050282600 2005-12-22 6 20060039263 2006-02-23 Trotabas; Remy 20020072818 2002-06-13 Moon, Kwang-Su; et al. 2003-06-05 HURTADO, MARCO M.; et al. 20030105718 9 20030163486 2003-08-28 Van Der Meulen, Pieter 10 20040210765 2004-10-21 Erickson, John S. 2006-04-13 11 20060080741 Nair; Mark 12 20060105804 2006-05-18 Kumar; Rajendra 13 20060206493 2006-09-14 Lipscomb; Kenneth O.; et al. 14 20070150963 2007-06-28 Lee; Charles C.; et al.

eceipt d	ate:	05/01/2013		Application I	Vumber		13673391	13673	391	- GAL	J: 26
•			e Nood Serve	Filing Date			2012-11-	09			
		TION DISCLOSU		First Named	Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.				
		NT BY APPLICA ission under 37 CFR 1		Art Unit			2649				·
(1406101	346 111		.007	Examiner Na	ame	Erika	A. Gary				
				Attorney Do	cket Numb	er	AFF.004CILLY				
	T					~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				0-00-00-4	
	31	5839108		1998-11-17	Daberko ,	et al.					
	32	6121282		2000-09-19	Dominiani	i, eta	al.	And the state of t	nacemalismetral translation from the relationships	hodili dashibiladi embirasin jaya garangan -	
						*****	***************************************		Anderston stands on several	·	
i.	33	6422941	And the Control of th	2002-07-23	Thorner,	et al.					
	34	6476825		2002-11-05	Croy; Cle	nens	and an angel of the state of th				
	35	6832316		2004-12-14	Sibert						
·	36	5557541		1996-09-17	Schulhof,	et al.	an talah dari dari dari dari dari dari dari dari		anatorina dipendi antorina a lan habitana antiboa.	a Phris die von State de State	
If you wis	h to a	∐ dd additional U.S. Paten	l it citatio	l n information p	lease click	the Ac	dd button.	Ad	d		
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	ICATION P	UBLIC	CATIONS	Remo	ove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of of cited D		tee or Applicant ent	Pages,Colun Relevant Pas Figures Appe	sages		
	1	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice						
	2	20060094349		2006-05-04	Slesak; Cl	nristian	H.; et al.				

20020058475

PATSIOKAS, STELIOS

2002-05-16

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13678391	13673391	- GAU: 26
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	tere Charles (Charles and American and American and American and American and American and American Am	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
(NOTION Submission under 37 OFK 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	niversite service entry to be a proper p	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C IIUS		

20	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
 21	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik, et al.	
22	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg , et al.	
23	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb, et al.	
		20000-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0			
24	6314326		2001-11-06	Fuchu	
25	6344861		2002-02-05	Naughton, et al.	
26	6163711		2000-12-19	Juntunen , et al.	
27	5616876		1997-04-01	Cluts	
28	6892067		2005-05-10	Sharma, et al.	
29	5475835		1995-12-12	Hickey	
30	5388248		1995-02-07	Robinson, et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13473391	13673391	- GAU: 264
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	-	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
(1400 for Submission under 57 of it 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary			**************************************
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CHUS	*** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **	

P		-				
		9	5878282	1999-03-02	Mital	
		10	6349352	2002-02-19	Lea	
		11	6446080	2002-09-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
		12	6963784	2005-11-08	Gibbs	
	-:					
		13	5657221	1997-08-12	Warman , et al.	
		14	5798759	1998-08-25	Dahl	
		15	6084584	2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.	
		16	5956029	1999-09-21	Okada, et al.	
		17	6100884	2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.	
		18	6243725	 2001-06-05	Hempleman, et al.	
		19	6456892	2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams, et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13673391PTO/Sp64.0403646 Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	:2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	abuq
(NOCIOI SUDIMISSION UNGER 37 OF IX 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004Clifty

				U.S.	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney, et al.	
	2	6147938	1	2000-11-14	Ogawa, et al.	
	3	6157725		2000-12-05	Becker	
	4	6425018		2002-07-23	Kaganas , et al.	
	5	5812870		1998-09-22	Kikinis , et al.	
	6	6862357		2005-03-01	Albus, et al.	
	7	6493546		2002-12-10	Patsiokas	
	8	6721489		2004-04-13	Benyamin, et al.	

eipt da	ate:	05/01/2	eipt date: 05/01/2013			136073341	<u> 13673391 - GA</u>	J: ;
•				Filing Date		2012-11-09		
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			SCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	II W. White, et al.		
			APPLICANT	Art Unit	1	2649		
(NOE TO	rsuon	iission und	ler 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika /	A. Gary	And Carlo and Ca	
				Attorney Docket Numl	ber	AFF.004CUIU		antiment Winters
		nganahadan saanaan tahija aminin asagad 44 dikil milimpahada		_{record} enses of the second se				
r	<u> </u>							T -
				C	4000			
	34	"MP3 Play	ers introduced in the M	(orean IT Magazines," 1998-	1999, pa	ages 1-15.		
					manatana ma		en de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya de la	
	0.5	RADAA NA	4D FOO Handa Cuida	Portable MP3 player using	ha flach	mamori and a Mamori	card " [ares 1_16	
	35		op-rzo, osers Guide, e unknown	Portable IVIP3 player using	uie iiasii	memory and a Memory	caid, [ages 1-10.	
- aniaaaaajakk a ta ta	 							
	36	PR NEWS	WIRE ASSOCIATION	I, INC., "Delphi's Communiport(R) Technology for Tomorrow, Today Demonstrated at				
	30	Frankfurt A	luto Show," Septembe	r 15, 1999, pages 1-8.				
	-							
,	37	CRAIN CO	MMUNIATIONS, INC.	, "Products," Agilent Techno	logies P	ress Release, February	21, 2000, pages 1-6.	

	38			C, John Hanan, Dallas Morn	ng News	s, "Cars add computer, a	udiovisual gear," January	
		14, 2000, p	pages 1-5.					
If you wi	sh to a	dd addition	al non-patent literatu	ure document citation info	rmation	please click the Add	button	l
***************************************				EXAMINER SIGNA		n y kang nggangganggang kanakatan kanan kanah darian makan man Abbat Matalan Sanah Matalan Sanah Matalan Sanah		
Examine	r Sign	ature	/Erika Washing	aton/ (05/13/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013	ominiya madalanyibi bal
*EXAMII	NER: I	nitial if refer		nether or not citation is in	conform	nance with MPEP 609). Draw line through a	
citation i	f not in	conforman	ce and not consider	ed. Include copy of this f	orm with	n next communication	to applicant.	
		y						****

Standard S1.3). For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the Feigh of the Empetor must precede the sent midned of the patent document.

4 Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible.

5 Applicant is to place a check mark here English language translation is attached.

Reqeipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	well dispersion and the second	13673391	13673391	- GAU: 264
	Filing Date	ranto esta esta esta esta esta esta esta esta	2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2649		
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A, Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CILUS		

	23	TRANSPERFECT/TRANSLATIONS, "True and accurate translation of the 1995 BMW Manual, from German into English," August 16, 2005, pages 1-80.	
	24	HEINZ SODEIKAT, "EURO-SCOUT is facing the German 1994 Market," 1994, pages 551-556.	
	25	Pictures of car navigation systems in a car dashboard, pages 1-11. date unknown	
aman karistan en	26	BMW, "The BMW On-Board Navigation System - Technology Takes a Remarkable Turn," 2005, pages 1-9.	
			.
86.202 Sept. Access (1920, 1920, 1920, 1920, 1920, 1920, 1920, 1920, 1920, 1920, 1920, 1920, 1920, 1920, 1920,	27	OLDSMOBILE, "1991 Toronado/Trofeo User's Guide," 1991, pages 1-41.	
	28	YEPP, "Digital Sounds - yepp - YP-E32/E64102-291," October 23, 1999, pages 146	
	29		
	30	U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/167179, entitled "System, Method, And Device for Playing Recorded Music on a Wireless Communications Device," by Devon A. Rolf, filed November 23, 1999, pages 1-48.	
	31	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started, Microsoft Windows 98, For distribution with a new PC only," 1998, pages 1-145.	
	32	PR NEWSWIRE, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback from In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, pages 1-2	
	33	HA-YOUNG PARK, The Customer Times, "Portable Computer Music, MP3 File and MP3 Player rise as the Next Generation Audio Format," May 1999, pages 1-2.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391	- GAU: 264
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2649		
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C//US		

	12	PETER CLARKE, EE Times, "Engineers drive craze for MP3 audio players," February 5, 1999, pages 1-4.	
	13	RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "empeg car Mk. 1," February 21, pages 1-4. full date not provided	
	14	HUGO FIENNES, RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "MP3 Mobile," February 21, pages 1-4. full date not provided	
	15	RIO CAR DOT ORG, 'Frequently Asked Questions," pages 1-16. date unknown	
	16	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300 User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	5705T 5 2505 65
	17	STEPHEN J. BUCKLEY, et al., "The Car as a Peripheral, Adapting a Portable Computer to a Vehicle Intranet," SAE Technical Paper Series, 98C030, October 19-21, 1998, pages 1-14.	
and the second s	18	"The MP3 Mobile," April 8, 1998, pages 1-13.	
	19	12-Volt Business & Technology Solutions, AutoMedia, "How the Intelligent Data Bus will impact the way you do business," November 1998, pages 1-2.	· 🗆
	20	Press Release, "Creative Labs Launches Nomad Portable MP3 Players," April 15, 1999, pages 1-5.	
	21	BMW, "Betriebsanleitung Bordmonitor mit Navigation und TV," 1995, pages 1-82.	
	22	BMW, "Owner's Manual, On-board monitor with navigation system," 1996, pages 1-81.	

peipt d	ate:	05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391 - GA	U: 2		
			Filing Date		2012-11-09			
1		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.			
1		NT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2619			
(Not fo	rsubm	ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	······································		
			Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C (1 US					
			and the second s					
	1	HEWLETT PACKARD, "HP Jorn	ada 430/430se Palm-Size P	C, User	's Guide," Edition 1, 1999, pages 1-151.			
	2	NEC, "NEC MobilePro 750C, Us	er's Guide," 1998, pages 1-8	3.				
	3	MICROSOFT, "Palm PC User's	Guide," Microsoft Windows C	E, pag	es 1-39. date unknown			
	4	PALM PC USER'S GUIDE, "Cha	pter 6, Information Backup a	nd Exc	shange," pages 69-148 date unknown			
2. BESHANDEDSSMAN CORPLEX	5	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Por	table MP 3player using the fl	ash me	emory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pages 1-35.	20 UNASA (20U.S.)		
	6	Cover Sheet, www.mpman.com,	1 page. date u	nkno	wn			
	7	Smart Media Card Slot Diagram	,1page. date	unkr	lown			
	В	MP Man F20 Logo, 1 page.	date unkno	WID.				
	9	MPMan, "User's Guide, The por recording, phone/memo browsìr	table MP3 player using the fl g, etc.," 1997, pages 1-47.	ash me	emory with variety features including the voice			
	10	Smart Media card diagram and	install instructions, pages 1-	}.	date unknown			

11

2000, pages 1-17.

ANAND LAL SHIMPI, Empeg, Ltd., "MP3 meets Car Audio: Empeg Mark II in-dash Car MP3 Player," September 18,

Libr aa	te:	05/0	1/2013	Application Number		13673391 13673	3391 - GA	<u>U: 2</u>
				Filing Date		2012-11-09		
			DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
1			Y APPLICANT	Art Unit	ng aligna ang mananana na sa	2649	Consideration of the Constitution of the Const	
(Not for s	suom	ISSION	under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
				Attorney Docket Num	oer	AFF.004C II US		
Andreas	**************************************				* Control of the Cont			
	45	MARK 1999-2	MOELLER, Computing U	nplugged Magazine, "Softwa es 1-4	ıre Revi	ew, New software products for the	Auto PC,"	
	46	MARK 1999-2	MOELLER, Computing U MOELLER, Computing U 009, Zatz Publishing, pag	nplugged Magazine, "Auto F es 1-5.	C Powe	er, A survey of resources for Auto	PC owners,"	
	MARK MOELLER, Computing U Microsoft," 1999-2009, Zatz Pub			Inplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A look at the first year of the Auto PC with lishing, pages 1-5.				
	48	MARK CES,"	MOELLER, Computing U 1999-2009, Zatz Publishin	nplugged Magazine, "Auto F ng, pages 1-6.	C Powe	er, Next generation AutoPCs make	a big debut at	
	49	MARK Auto P	MOELLER, Computing U C," 1999-2009, Zatz Publi	nplugged Magazine, "Progra shing, pages 1-5	ımming	Power, Getting started developing	j software for the	
	50	MARK 1999-2	MOELLER, Computing U 2009, Zatz Publishing, pag	nplugged Magazine, "Behin es 1-7.	d the Sc	cenes, The AutoPC: Vision vs. Re	ality,"	
If you wis	h to a	dd addi	tional non-patent literati	ure document citation info	rmatio	n please click the Add button		
Control of the second			***************************************	EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE			
1		ture	/Erika Washington/ (05/	140(0040)		Date Considered	05/13/2013	

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if

EFS Web 2.1.13

English language translation is attached.

ipt date: 05/01/2013				13673391 - GAU	
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE		Filing Date		2012-11-09	
		First Named Inventor Russell		ell W. White, et al.	
	NT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2649	
uom	SSION UNUEL STOCK 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
		Attorney Docket Numl	er	AFF:004C NVS	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
34	KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington 1-3.	n Post, "Putting Your MP3 C	ollectio	n in Drive (Final Edition)," August 10, 2001, pages	
35	Twice, "Study Sees Retail Oppor	tunities For Mobile Multimed	ia," Volı	ume 14, Issue 15, June 28, 1999, pages 1-2.	
36	Japanese Webpage, www.kcalgo	o.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page.	dat	te unknown	
37	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.gc	o.kr - Brochure Free - Micros	oft Inter	net Explorer, 1 page. date unknown	
38	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.gc	o.kr - Brochure Free - Micros	oft Inter	net Explorer, 1 page. date unknown	
39	STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Ar pages 1-7.	ccess For Design, By Design	n "In-cai	r computing gets personal," August 17, 1998,	
40	Japanese Website, MM MPMANI	IA.com, http:/mpmania, x-y.r	net/bbs/a	zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page.	
41	Japanese document regarding M	IP3, May 1999, 1 page.			
42			ind Men	nory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34.	
	344 355 36 388 39	KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington 1-3. KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington 1-3. Twice, "Study Sees Retail Opportude of the same of the s	Art Unit Examiner Name Attorney Docket Numb REVIN SAVETZ, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 C 1-3. Twice, "Study Sees Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimed Japanese Webpage, www.kcalgo.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page. Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Micros Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Micros STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design pages 1-7. Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.r	Art Unit Examiner Name Erika Attorney Docket Number KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collection 1-3. Twice, "Study Sees Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimedia," Volidada Japanese Webpage, www.kcalgo.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page. data Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Intel Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Intel STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-cal pages 1-7. Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/. Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 1 page. MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Me	Erika A. Gary Attorner Erika A. Gary Attorner Erika A. Gary Attorner Attorner Docket Number AFF.004C MAS KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collection in Drive (Final Edition)," August 10, 2001, pages 1-3. KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collection in Drive (Final Edition)," August 10, 2001, pages 1-3. Twice, "Study Sees Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimedia," Volume 14, Issue 15, June 28, 1999, pages 1-2. Japanese Webpage, www.kcalgo.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page. date unknown

44

page.

date unknown

www.mpman.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pages 2-47.

datė unknown

eipt da	ate:	05/01/2013	Application Number	13 613391 - GAU	: 2	
			Filing Date	2012-11-09		
1		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor R	ssell W. White, et al.		
		NT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	2649		
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			Examiner Name E	rika A. Gary		
			Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C) [US		
	MACA de la disentação que para la distribuição	in and the programme of the second	and the second s			
-						
,	23	VON HERBERT PAULER, Funks	schau, "Kopierschutz fur MP3-A	udio," 1999, 9 pages total.		
	24			e for playing mp3 files is disclosed", 1 page.		
ساو مؤدود و دور دور دور دور دور دور دور دور دو	25	date ur		Fidality " June 2004, pages 1.3"		
	25	FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, WACK	VORED, WIDDIE WAG, FIGHWAY	Fidelity, Julie 2004, pages 1-3:		
	26	BARRY COLLINS, The Sunday	Times, "High-class high-tech - B	uyer's guide," 2001, 2 pages total.		
	27	PETER FAMILARI, Herald-Sun, '	Clever Deck - CD and mini-disc	combination "1998 1 page		
		TELECTIVATE U.G., Florida Guin,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	L	
	28	JVC, "MD-CD Combination Deck	(, XU-301BK, Instructions," pag	es 1-59. date unknown		
	29	AMY GILROY, Mobile Electronic	s, "OEM Integrators Embrace iF	od's Success," 1 page. date unknown		
and the second s	30	JVC, "Portable Minidisc Recorde	r, XM-R700SL, Instructions," pa	ges 1-24. date unknown		
anderske de	31	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer F	For Rio Car," May 28, 2001, 1 p.	age.		
	32	AMY GILROY, Twice, "Panasoni	ic Ships First SD MP3," Decemb	per 4, 2000, 1 page.		
	33	Twice, "PhatNoise Readies MP3	" November 5, 2001, 1 page		<u> </u>	

lec	eipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		1367334/ 136	73391	- GAU: 264
		Filing Date		2012-11-09		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		26-19		
	(130t for Subinission dider of Or it 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
		Attorney Docket Num	าดก	AFF 004C IAIA &	The state of the s	***************************************

	12	GEORGE COLE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," October 23, 1997, pages 1-2.	
	13	DANA J. PARKER, Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTral Read all about it!", October 1996, pages 1-2.	
	14	MOBILE ELECTRONICS, "Down the Road," July 2004, pages 1-2.	
	15	ALPINE, "Interface Adapter for iPod KCA-420i - Owner's Manual," 44 pages total. date unknown	
	16	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In- Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	
-	17	AMY GILBOY, Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page. date unknown	
	18	GREG BORROWMAN, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	
	19	JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-668VBK, Instructions," pages 1-43. date unknown	
	20	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," October 1997, 5 pages total.	
	21	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," October 1997 7 pages total.	
	22	Sony, "MD Walkman MZ-R55," October 10, 1998, 6 pages total.	

ibt a	iate:	05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391 - GA	\U: 2	
			Filing Date		2012-11-09		
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.		
		NT BY APPLICANT nission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	,2,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	alet4	***************************************	
(MOL)	oi suuii	iission unuer 37 CFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	**************************************	
			Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C // 05	yyy enytenentany	
	1	DANIEL KUMIN, Stereo Review,	"Jukebox Heaven," January	1999,	pages 64-71.		
	2	AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel A		united and home and descriptions			
	3	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Po	ortable Mini Disc Player MD	Record	ler," July 21, 1996, pages 1-5.		
	4	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating I	nstructions - MZ-R4ST," 199	3, page	es 1-64.		
tion some autoprop 2 de notat e manage	5	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating I	nstructions - MZ-R5ST," 199	7, page	es 1-79.	·	
	6	STEREO REVIEW, "New Produc	ots," June 1998, 1 page.				
	7	FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lo	ost in the Supermarket," 2009	, page	s 1-3.		
	8	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Po	ortable Mini Disc Player MD I	Record	er," October 21, 1999, pages 1-63.		
	9	JAMIE SORCHER, Stereo Revie	w, "New for the Road," May	1998, 2	2 pages.		
enteretak di selemberah di series di ser	10	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating I	nstructions - MZ-R55," 1998,	pages	1-42.		

11

JOHN WHITTERS, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" July 16, 1998, pages 1-2.

eipi dai	te: 05/01/2013				on Number	13673391	13673391	- GAU: 2		
INIEOD		TIAN DIECI AEIIE) =	Filing Da		2012-11-09				
		IATION DISCLOSURE IENT BY APPLICANT			ned Inventor Ru	ssell W. White, et al.				
		.IN I D'I APPLICA! Nission under 37 CFR 1.9		Art Unit	والمنطقة والقائدة والمناورة والمناورة والمنافذة والمنافذ	2649				
(-,	Examine	r Name Eri	ka A. Gary	py wygyggyngy gynyddiging gygyr hwyr wyd dy bellain dynadd Dhill (Clinic) (Clinic)			
				Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C II US						
	-									
			the plant to the transfer of the plant of th							
	42	11-96735 J	D		1999-04-09					
	™ £	111-90733	•		1000 04 00					
	40	11-242686 J	n		1999-09-07			-		
	43	11-242686 J	۲		1999-09-07			L		
										
					4004.00.40	Outland blokens		_		
	44	WO 94/18763 V	VO		1994-08-18	Gutle, Hubert				
							· · · · ·			
				٠.						
	45	WO 98/21672 V	VO		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.		×		
					CONTROL CONTRO					
	46	WO 98/33102 V	VO		1998-07-30	Guimaraes Teixeira		<u> </u>		
Jap., 1, 1, 12 - 1, 12										
	47	WO 99/18518 V	VO		1999-04-15	Polash, Peter				
,										
	48	WO 00/07849 V	VO		2000-02-17	Microsoft Corporation				
			namento verror to the d							
	49	11-317061 V	VO		1999-11-16					
-			samele a na hermani se kombonsto							
	50	2901445 J	Р		1999-03-19			[
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign Pat	ent Do	cument cit	ation information p	lease click the Add bu	tton			
Ė			NON	I-PATENT	LITERATURE DO	CUMENTS				
F	O:4-	Include name of the aut	hor (in	CAPITAL	LETTERS), title of	the article (when app	ropriate), title of th	e item		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book, magazine, journa publisher, city and/or co	al, seria	al, symposi	um, catalog, etc),	date, pages(s), volum	e-issue number(s)	, T5		

		05/01/2013	7 II 1980 1880	Filing	ation N Date	lumber		<u> 13673391</u> 2012-11-09	13073	331	GAU). <u>c</u>
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		First Named Inventor Russe Art Unit			sell W. White, et al.							

(MOLIOI	Suum	ission under 37 Cpr	(1.55)	Exami	ner Na	me E	Erika A.		-		7 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
				Attorn	ey Doc	ket Number	r A	FF.004CIIUS	de la characteria de la companya de			***************************************
	-	a trial de la companya a managan la communicación de la companya managan managan de la companya de la companya			the Edwirds dar de motor constitue para papel a		·····					Deliconstructures
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	T			4.				opphale. Bit delikit in it die entste vijd en te				T
	20	KR20000036680	KR	,		2000-07-05	Kee	Kang Choon				
nanonica mentro e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e					Occidental and a state of a state							
	21	10-1997-0016743	KR			1997-04-30		÷				
			***************************************					<u>a anakat ing manangan na anakat 1900 Pitot ni inta di bandan da anakat na bandan da a</u>				
	22	20-1997-0012254	KR			1997-05-28						
								·				
											*	
	23	WO 99/23856	WO			1999-05-14	Mei	rshon, Stuart		1 1 1 1		LL.
			***************************************								)	
					,							
	24	WO 99/28897	wo		ltus Santonino Grinino Signifo ne siste	1999-06-10	Voc	quette Networks, LTD		No Control of the Con	Total State of State	Character Const
Nazytinykasak delemberiasionalossa, essana										-		-
						1000 07 15						
	25	1999-0055970	KR			1999-07-15		•				
	<u> </u>			······································		:	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		-	-
	1											_
	26	100242563 B1	KR	·		1999-10-11	Kim	, Joon Sung			- <del>-</del> <del>-</del>	-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ						_		:			<del>                                     </del>
	l						Sae	ehan Information				_
	27	EP 0 982 732 A1	EP			2000-01-03		tems, Inc.			1 1 1	
	<u> </u>								-		<u>.</u>	<u> </u>
	00	40.0000740	WD.			2002 40 40	Lhu	undai Automat Ca Ita				
	28	10-0356742	KR			2002-10-18	Пуц	ındai Autonet, Co. Ltd	'			
<del>ano, ao </del>									+			+
	29	10.356740	JP			2002-10-02						
	28	10-356742	JF			ZUUZ-1U-UZ						
	1	!	•		l	1	ı		1	# 11		ı

30

WO 00/38340

wo

Kim, Jaehan

2000-06-29

eipt dat	te:	05/01/2013		Application		nber	13673391	13673391 - GA	۱U: 2
1 1 1 F 1 F 1 F 1	BAA "	TION DIOOLOG		Filing Da			1:2012-11-09		
		TION DISCLOS		First Nan	ned In	/entor Ru	ssell W. White, et al.		
1 .		NT BY APPLIC. Ission under 37 CFR		Art Unit			2649		
1 1405 101 4	2 (4 H) F H I		1.00)	Examine	r Nam	e Eril	ka A. Gary		
				Attorney	Docke	t Number	AFF.004CIIUS		
	***************************************								
	<del></del>	T i	T	<u> </u>					T
	_	44 70400	l _{ID}		4	999-03-16			
	9	11-73192	JP	***************************************		999-03-10			
:			-						_
	40	000000	15			006-12-15			
	10	3890692	JP		4	UUD-12-15			
-			-			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			_
			140	. 1		000 44 02	Sony Corporation		
	11	WO 99/12152	wo		1 7	999-11-03	Sony Corporation		
		,	ļ				. `		_
				·		000 00 00	Cana Camanatian		1,-
	12	EP 0 920 016 A2	EP			999-02-06	Sony Corporation		
Mariana									
			ala may ayan miyanda		umana pitu pi				
	13	11-219580	JP			999-08-10			
			:						
	4.4	FD 0 040 400 40				000 05 36	Sony Corporation	,	
	14	EP 0 918 408 A2	EP			999-05-26	30Hy Corporation		
	***		-						
	15	44 440704	JP			999-05-28			
	15	11-143791	JF			999-00-20			
			<del> </del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	16	2007-207257	JР	:		2007-08-16			
	טו	2007-207237	31		[*	.0070010			
	17	DE 20 2004 013 65	DE			2004-12-23	Boll, Nobert		
	11	DE 20 2004 010 00			ľ				
					-+	: 44 45 47			+
	18	WO 99/35009	wo			1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation		
	'	410 00/00000		:		,			
	<b></b>					:			_
	19	2001-128280	JP			2001-05-11			
	פון	2001-120200	UF.		1	-UU-11			

Document Description: Power of Attorney

Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0035 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# TRANSMITTAL FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY TO ONE OR MORE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS

NOTE: This form is to be submitted with the Power of Attorney by Applicant form (PTO/AIA/82B or equivalent) to identify the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.5. If the Power of Attorney by Applicant form is not accompanied by this transmittal form or an equivalent, the Power of Attorney will not be recognized in the application. Application Number 13/673,391 Filing Date November 9, 2012 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Title System and Method for Managing Media (As Amended) Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name Erika A. Washington AFF.004C11US Attorney Docket Number SIGNATURE of Applicant or Patent Practitioner Signature Date Mark J. Rőzman 512-418-9944 Name Telephone 42,117 Registration Number NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications. *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Document Description: Power of Attorney

Document Description: Power of Attorney

Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0035

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

## **POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT**

tiansactali Di	oint Practitioner(s) asso usiness in the United S	ociated with the following of states Patent and Tradema m PTO/AIA/82A or equiva	Customer Nu ark Office co lent):	nnected then	our attorne ewith for th	ey(s) or a ne applica	igent(s), and ation referen
OR			12	21906			
United States	oint Practitioner(s) name Patent and Trademark ter (form PTO/AIA/82A	ed below as my/our attorn k Office connected therew or equivalent):	ey(s) or age ith for the ap	ent(s), and to oplication refe	transact al erenced in	ll busines the attac	s in the hed
artern Martines in suita ja timinetta ja suita ja tila	Name	Registration Number		Name	nikanika di salahan kangan kangan di salahan kangan di salah		Registration Number
				inante managemental pun	Antonio (de Anguero) de Caracterio (de Anguero)	***************************************	***************************************
					intelectation (Section Associates Sections)		
		The second secon	and the second s		<del>PW-PHINIPAPHINI</del>		
ACC PARAMETER			**************	n halle hat next mental plant and a second a	and the second second second		
nsmittal letter The address OR	to: associated with the above	rrespondence addres		application	identified	d in the	attached
The address OR The address OR Firm or Individual Name	to: associated with the above associated with Customer	e-mentioned Customer Numb		application	identifier	d in the	attached
The address OR The address OR Firm or	to: associated with the above associated with Customer	e-mentioned Customer Numb		application	identified	d in the	attached
The address OR The address OR Firm or Individual Name	to: associated with the above associated with Customer	e-mentioned Customer Numb		application			attached
The address OR The address OR Firm or Individual Namedress	to: associated with the above associated with Customer	e-mentioned Customer Numb	er	application	identifier		attached
The address OR The address OR Firm or Individual Namedress Or  The property of	to: associated with the above associated with Customer	e-mentioned Customer Numb	er	application			attached
The address OR The Applicant: Inventor or Journal Legal Repress Assignee or F Person Who	to: associated with the above associated with Customer  e  control inventor entative of a Decease Person to Whom the In Otherwise Shows Suf	e-mentioned Customer Numb r Number:  d or Legally Incapacitate nventor is Under an Obl	State   Email   d Inventor igation to A st (e.g., a p	ssign pretition under		p l	
The address OR The Applicant: Inventor or Journal Legal Repress Assignee or F Person Who	to: associated with the above associated with Customer  e  control inventor entative of a Decease Person to Whom the In Otherwise Shows Suf	d or Legally Incapacitate rventor is Under an Obl fficient Proprietary Inters	State   Email   d Inventor igation to A st (e.g., a p this docum	ssign pretition under		p l	
The address OR The ad	to: associated with the above associated with Customer  associated with Customer  bint Inventor entative of a Decease Person to Whom the In Otherwise Shows Suf	e-mentioned Customer Numb r Number:  d or Legally Incapacitate nventor is Under an Obl	State   Email   d Inventor igation to A st (e.g., a p this docum	ssign petition unde nent)	T 37 CFR	ip	
The address OR The ad	to: associated with the above associated with Customer  associated with Customer  bint Inventor entative of a Decease Person to Whom the In Otherwise Shows Suf a application or is con-	d or Legally Incapacitate rventor is Under an Obl fficient Proprietary Inters	State   Email   d Inventor igation to A st (e.g., a p this docum	ssign petition unde nent)	7 ZI	1.46(b)(:	
The address OR The ad	to: associated with the above associated with Customer  associated with Customer  bint Inventor entative of a Decease Person to Whom the In Otherwise Shows Suf	d or Legally Incapacitate  nventor is Under an Obl flicient Proprietary Inters currently being filed with SIGNATURE of Applica	State   Email   d Inventor igation to A st (e.g., a p this docum	ssign petition unde nent)	T 37 CFR	1.46(b)(:	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the included case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

		NT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(c)
Applicant/Patent Owne	er: Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC	;
Application No./Patent	t No.: 13/673,391	Filed/Issue Date: November 9, 2012
Titled: System And	Method For Managing Media	(As Amended)
Affinity Labs of Texa	as, LLC , a	corporation
(Name of Assignee)		(Type of Assignee, e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.)
states that, for the pate	ent application/patent identified a	bove, it is (choose one of options 1, 2, 3 or 4 below):
1.  The assignee	of the entire right, title, and interes	est.
2. An assignee o	of less than the entire right, title, a	and interest (check applicable box):
The extent holding the ba	(by percentage) of its ownership lance of the interest <u>must be sub</u>	interest is%. Additional Statement(s) by the owners <u>mitted</u> to account for 100% of the ownership interest.
There are uright, title and		rship. The other parties, including inventors, who together own the entire
Additional S right, title, and		ding the balance of the interest <u>must be submitted</u> to account for the entire
		tirety (a complete assignment from one of the joint inventors was made).
The other parties, inch	uding inventors, who together ow	n the entire right, title, and interest are:
Additional S right, title, and		ing the balance of the interest <u>must be submitted</u> to account for the entire
		(e.g., bankruptcy, probate), of an undivided interest in the entirety (a ne certified document(s) showing the transfer is attached.
The interest identified	in option 1, 2 or 3 above (not opt	ion 4) is evidenced by either (choose one of options A or B below):
	ites Patent and Trademark Office	nt application/patent identified above. The assignment was recorded in at Reel, Frame, or for which a copy
B. 🗸 A chain of title	from the inventor(s), of the pate	nt application/patent identified above, to the current assignee as follows:
1. From: Ru	ussell W. White, Kevin R. Imes	To: The Russell White, LLC
Ree		Inited States Patent and Trademark Office at, or for which a copy thereof is attached.  To: Affinity Labs, LLC
The	document was recorded in the L	Inited States Patent and Trademark Office at, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

[Page 1 of 2]
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 3.73(b). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/AIA/96 (08-12)
Approved for use through 01/31/2013. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

STATEMENT UNDER 37 CFF	R 3.73(c)
3. From: Affinity Labs, LLC To: The Russ	ell White, LLC
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Reel $\frac{020941}{}$ , Frame $\frac{0844}{}$ , or for which a	
4. From: The Russell White, LLC To: Affinity La	
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Reel $020963$ , Frame $0072$ , or for which a $0072$	
5. From: To:	
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and	
Reel, Frame, or for which a	
6. From: To:	
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and	d Trademark Office at
Reel, Frame, or for which a	copy thereof is attached.
Additional documents in the chain of title are listed on a supplement	al sheet(s).
As required by 37 CFR 3.73(c)(1)(i), the documentary evidence of the assignee was, or concurrently is being, submitted for recordation pursi	
[NOTE: A separate copy (i.e., a true copy of the original assignment do Division in accordance with 37 CFR Part 3, to record the assignment in	
The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf	of the assignee.
Signature	Date
Mark J. Rozman	Reg No. 42,117
Printed or Typed Name	Title or Registration Number

[Page 2 of 2]

Electronic Acl	Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	15845256					
Application Number:	13673391					
International Application Number:						
Confirmation Number:	5150					
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION					
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White					
Customer Number:	21906					
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas					
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman					
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US					
Receipt Date:	22-MAY-2013					
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012					
Time Stamp:	15:59:16					
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)					

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	no
------------------------	----

# File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Transmittal Letter	AFF004C11USTransmittalofrevi	16053	no	1
·	114.151.1144.1244.1	sedADS.pdf	4585393701c91d14e20bac8633727ea306b c6330	***	

### Warnings:

Information:

2	Application Data Sheet	AFF004C11AppDataSheetToFil e.pdf		no	6
		2.64.1	081142b006bf102dbd4baf755a7c4e2dd4a 08ff1		
Warnings:					
Information	<b>:</b>				
This is not an U	JSPTO supplied ADS fillable form				
_	5. (4)		199383		
3	Power of Attorney	AFF004C11Executed82A.pdf	7e4e60463875d90dc2c25f32f7e17ba0c2ed 35a2	no	1
Warnings:			33dZ		
Information	:				
			281921		
4	Power of Attorney	AFF004C11Executed82B.pdf		no	1
			45198d7ae91a7aec8a27c9e811d53604f8a 40ba2		
Warnings:					
Information	:				
5	Assignee showing of ownership per 37	4550045445	353068		
5	CFR 3.73.	AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf	c4f123963cdf0acc8bcb6734148a6d17d6e9 ae95	no	2
Warnings:	<u>'</u>		l.		<u> </u>
Information	:				
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	199	94290	
-			•		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

§

Applicant: Russell W. White Group Art Unit: 2646

§ Serial No.: 13/673,391 § Examiner: Erika A. Washington

Filed: November 9, 2012 §

§ § For: System And Method For Atty. Dkt. No.: AFF.004C11US

> Managing Media (As Amended)

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

### TRANSMITTAL OF REVISED APPLICATION DATA SHEET

Sir:

Attached hereto please find a revised Application Data Sheet containing the following new information:

Applicant Information listing Assignee as Applicant

Please update the record of the above-referenced application to reflect the revised information submitted with this Supplemental ADS.

The Commissioner is authorized to charge any additional fees or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 20-1504.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: May 22, 2013 /Mark J. Rozman/

> Mark J. Rozman Registration No. 42,117 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. Voss Road, Suite 750 Houston, Texas 77057-2631 (512) 418-9944 [Phone]

(713) 468-8883 [Fax]

Customer No.: 21906

Date of Deposit: May 22, 2013

I hereby certify under 37 CFR § 1.8 this correspondence is being deposited via EFS on the date indicated above.

/Stephanie Petreas/

Stephanie Petreas

A	4- Obsert 97 OFD 4 70	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
Application Da	ta Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Man	aging Media (As Amended)	
bibliographic data arran This document may be	ged in a format specified by the Un	ited States Patent and Trademark C mitted to the Office in electronic fo	being submitted. The following form contains the Office as outlined in 37 CFR 1.76. rmat using the Electronic Filing System (EFS) or the

# Secrecy Order 37 CFR 5.2

Portions or all of the application associated with this Application Data Sheet may fall under a Secrecy Order pursua	ınt to
37 CFR 5.2 (Paper filers only. Applications that fall under Secrecy Order may not be filed electronically.)	

### Inventor Information:

BILACII		HOHHALI	Ø 11 B a							***************************************	
Invent	or '								Re	emove	
Legal										and the second s	
Prefix	Give	n Name			Middle Name	<del></del>		Family	Name		Suffix
	Russ	ell			W.		The second second	White			
Resid	lence	Information (	(Select One)	(0)	US Residency	0	Non US Re	sidency	O Activ	e US Military Service	)
City	Austi	n		St	ate/Province	TX	Count	ry of Resid	dence	US	
	L					.L					
Mailing	Addr	ess of Invent	or:								
			10904 Doswe				<del>aya - a aya a a</del>	and the second s			
Addre			10904 Doswe		ove						
Addre	SS Z	A 1 -					State/Pro	vinos	TX		
City		Austin	T						17		
Posta	Code	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	78739			Col	ıntry i	US			
Invent		2							R	emove	
Legal	Name										
Prefix	Give	en Name			Middle Name	9		Family	Name		Suffix
	Kevi	n			R.			Imes			
Resid	lence	Information	(Select One)	•	US Residency	0	Non US Re	esidency	O Activ	e US Military Service	)
City	Aust	in		St	ate/Province	TX	Count	ry of Resi	dence	us	
	L				MA Washington						
Mailing	Addr	ess of Inven	tor:								
Addre	see 1	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO	7309 Tanaqu	ıa la	ane						
Addre			7 000 Tanage								
City	733 <u>&amp;</u>	Austin					State/Pro	vince	TX	The second secon	
Posta	I Cod		78739			Co	intry i	US	L.,,		
				tion	al Inventor Inf	L				photos and the same and the sam	(
1			by selecting			Ullia	don blocks	may be		Add	

## **Correspondence Information:**

Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below. For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).

PTO/AIA/14 (03-13)

Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Shoot 37 CED 4 76		Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US				
Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Application I	Number					
Title of Invention	System	And Method For Man	aging Media (As	Amended)				
An Address is	s being	provided for the co	orrespondenc	e Information	of this app	lication.		
Customer Number	ľ	21906						
Email Address						Add Email	Remove	Email
Application Ir	ıform	ation:			·			
Title of the Inventi	ion	System And Method	For Managing I	Vledia (As Amer	ided)			
Attorney Docket N	lumber	AFF.004C11US		Small En	tity Status C	laimed 🗌		
Application Type		Nonprovisional						
Subject Matter		Utility						
Total Number of D	rawing	Sheets (if any)	9	Suggest	ed Figure fo	r Publication (i	f any)	
Publication I	nform	nation:						
Request Early	Publica	ition (Fee required a	t time of Requ	est 37 CFR 1.2	219)			
this information in the Either enter Custome	mation se Applica	ormation: should be provided for tion Data Sheet does representative Information	not constitute a presentative <b>N</b> a	power of attorne ime section belo	y in the application	ation (see 37 CFR	R 1.32).	
Please Select One	:	Customer Numbe	r Ous F	Patent Practition	er C Lir	mited Recognition	(37 CFR	₹ 11.9)
Customer Number		21906						
Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:  This section allows for the applicant to either claim benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, or 365(c) or indicate National Stage entry from a PCT application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the								
		by 35 U.S.C. 119(e	) or 120, and 3	37 CFR 1.78.		Remove	<u> </u>	····
Prior Application		Pending	Type	Prior Applica	tion Number	Filing Date (	2001	#R#_DD
Application Nur	nper	Continuity	ype		uon number	2011-05-27	1 1 1 1 - IV	UU,
13673391	04-4	Continuation of		13117507		2011-05-27 Remove	<u> </u>	
Prior Application	Status	Pending				Kemove		

2008-01-29

2007-03-06

Issue Date

(YYYY-MM-DD)

Remove

7324833

7187947

Patent Number

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

2004-09-23

2000-03-28

Filing Date

(YYYY-MM-DD)

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76			Attorney Do	Attorney Docket Number		1US	
			Application	Number			
Title of Invention	System	And Method For N	Managing Media (A	s Amended)			
Application Number Continuity			uity Type	Prior Application Number   Filing Date (Y			te (YYYY-MM-DD)
13117507	13117507 Continuation		12495190			2009-06-30	
Prior Application	on Status	Patented				Rer	nove
Application Number	I LATITUDIO		Prior Application Number	Filing Da (YYYY-MM		tent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12495190	Continua	tion of 1	12015320	2008-01-16 7778		78595	2010-08-17
Prior Application Status Patented			Remove		nove		
Application Number	Con	tinuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Da	1 1 1 2 2 1	tent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)

Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.

10947755

09537812

Prior Application

Number

### **Foreign Priority Information:**

Prior Application Status

Continuation of

Continuation of

Patented

Continuity Type

12015320

10947755

Application

Number

This section allows for the applicant to claim priority to a foreign application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55(d). When priority is claimed to a foreign application that is eligible for retrieval under the priority document exchange program (PDX) the information will be used by the Office to automatically attempt retrieval pursuant to 37 CFR 1.55(h)(1) and (2). Under the PDX program, applicant bears the ultimate responsibility for ensuring that a copy of the foreign application is received by the Office from the participating foreign intellectual property office, or a certified copy of the foreign priority application is filed, within the time period specified in 37 CFR 1.55(g)(1).

			Remove
Application Number	Country ⁱ	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Access Code ⁱ (if applicable)
Additional Engine Priority Do	ra may ba gaparatad	Lwithin this form by colocting the	
Add button.	a may be generated	I within this form by selecting the	

# Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition **Applications**

This application (1) claims priority to or the benefit of an application filed before March 16, 2013 and (2) also contains, or contained at any time, a claim to a claimed invention that has an effective filing date on or after Marc 16, 2013.	h
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
Application Da	ita Sileet 37 CFK 1.76	Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Mana	aging Media (As Amended)	

### **Authorization to Permit Access:**

Authorization to Permit Access to the Instant Application by the Participating Offices	
If checked, the undersigned hereby grants the USPTO authority to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the World Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), and any other intellectual property offices in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed access to the instant patent application. See 37 CFR 1.14(c) and (h). This box should not be checked if the applicant does not wish the EPO, JPO, KIPO, WIPO, or other intellectual property office in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed to have access to the instant patent application.	
In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(h)(3), access will be provided to a copy of the instant patent application with respect to: 1) the instant patent application-as-filed; 2) any foreign application to which the instant patent application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) if a copy of the foreign application that satisfies the certified copy requirement of 37 CFR 1.55 has been filed in the instant patent application; and 3) any U.S. application-as-filed from which benefit is sought in the instant patent application.	
In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c), access may be provided to information concerning the date of filing this Authorization.	

# **Applicant Information:**

Providing assignment info to have an assignment red			ot substitute	for comp	liance with any r	require	ement of part 3 of Title 37	of CFR	
Applicant 1									
If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section.									
						·	Clear		
<ul><li>Assignee</li></ul>		C Legal Repre	esentative u	nder 35	U.S.C. 117		Joint Inventor		
Person to whom the inv	entor is oblig	ated to assign.		0	Person who sho	ws su	ifficient proprietary interes		
If applicant is the legal re	epresentativ	re, indicate the a	uthority to	file the	patent applicat	ion, th	ne inventor is:		
Name of the Deceased	or Legally I	ncapacitated Inv	entor:						
If the Applicant is an O	rganization	check here.	$\boxtimes$				9.1.11.2.2		
Organization Name	Affinity Lab	s of Texas, LLC							

PTO/AIA/14 (03-13)

Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US			
Application Dat	.a 31166	(3/ Cl 1( 1.70	Application N	umber			
Title of Invention	System A	and Method For Mana	aging Media (As	Amended)			
Mailing Address Ir	nformatio	on For Applicant:		· ·			
Address 1		31884 Ranch Road 1	2		···········		
Address 2					*		
City		Dripping Springs		State/Provi	nce	ŢX	
Country US		-		Postal Code	)	78620	
Phone Number				Fax Numbe	r		
Email Address							
Additional Applicant I	Data may	be generated with	in this form by	selecting the	Add butt	on.	
Assignee 1 Complete this section of accordance with 37 CF	only if non- R 1.215(b assign, or	-applicant assignee in the person who otherwise	nformation is des	ired to be inclu	ided on the 7 CFR 1.4	e patent applio	cation publication in person to whom the population publication will
If the Acciange is a	n Organia	zation check here		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
If the Assignee is a	n Organiz	zation check here.					T
If the Assignee is a		zation check here.	Middle Nam	ie I	Family N	ame	Suffix
			Middle Nam	ie I	Family N	ame	Suffix
	Giv	ren Name			Family N	ame	Suffix
Prefix	Giv	ren Name			Family N	ame	Suffix
Prefix  Mailing Address II	Giv	ren Name			Family N	ame	Suffix
Prefix  Mailing Address In	Giv	ren Name				ame	Suffix
Prefix  Mailing Address II  Address 1  Address 2	Giv	ren Name			nce	ame	Suffix
Prefix  Mailing Address In  Address 1  Address 2  City	Giv	ren Name		: State/Provi	nce	ame	Suffix
Prefix  Mailing Address II  Address 1  Address 2  City  Country i	Giv	ren Name		State/Provi	nce	ame	Suffix
Prefix  Mailing Address In  Address 1  Address 2  City  Country i  Phone Number	Giv	on For Non-Applic	ant Assignee:	State/Provi Postal Code Fax Numbe	nce		Suffix

Application Da	ita Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	
Application Da	ita Sileet 37 CFK 1.76	Application Number		
Title of Invention	System And Method For Man	aging Media (As Amended)		

### Signature:

Signature	/Mark J. Rozma	an/		Date (YYYY-MM-DD) 2013-05-2		
First Name	Mark	Last Name	Rozman	Registration Number 42117		

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** 



21906

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS PO. Box 1450 Alexandria, Vignia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE APPLICATION NUMBER FILING OR 371(C) DATE FIRST NAMED APPLICANT Russell W. White

13/673,391 11/09/2012 **AFF.004C11US** 

**CONFIRMATION NO. 5150 MISCELLANEOUS NOTICE** 

Date Mailed: 05/09/2013

A communication which cannot be delivered in electronic form has been mailed to the applicant.

Doc Code: N572



### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
13/673 391	11/09/2012	Russell W White	AFF 004C11US

**CONFIRMATION NO. 5150** 

21906 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631 *OC00000061077306*

Date Mailed:	05/09/2013	
Date Malled.	U3/U3/ZU13	

DENIAL OF REQUEST FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY
e request for Power of Attorney filed05/06/2013 is acknowledged. However, the request nnot be granted at this time for the reason stated below.
The Power of Attorney you provided did not comply with the new Power of Attorney rules that became effective on June 25, 2004. See 37 CFR 1.32.
The revocation is not signed by the applicant, the assignee of the entire interest, or one particular principal attorney having the authority to revoke.
The Power of Attorney is from an assignee and the Certificate required by 37 CFR 3.73(c) has not been received.
The person signing for the assignee has omitted their empowerment to sign on behalf of the assignee.
The inventor(s) is without authority to appoint attorneys since the assignee has intervened as provided by 37 CFR 3.71.
The signature(s) of, a co-inventor in this application, has been omitted. The Power of Attorney will be entered upon receipt of confirmation signed by said co-inventor(s).
The person(s) appointed in the Power of Attorney is not registered to practice before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.
Only one Customer Number can be designated for the Power of Attorney in an application. The Customer Number that was captured is the first Customer Number provided on the Power of Attorney document.
A request under 37 CFR 1.48 to add an inventor was granted in this application, however, no power of attorney consistent with the power of attorney granted by the originally named inventive entity has been received. Thus, the addition of the inventor has resulted in the loss of power of attorney in the application. See 37 CFR 1.32(e).

Doc Code: N572



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandra, Vuginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

M	The power of attorney has not been accepted because the party who is giving power of attorney has not been identified. Power of attorney may only be signed by the applicant for patent (37 CFR 1.42) or the patent owner. A patent owner who was not the applicant must appoint any power of attorney in compliance with 37 CFR 3.71 and 3.73. See 37 CFR 1.32(b)(4).
	The power of attorney from the inventors has not been accepted because it is a copy from a prior national application for which benefit is claimed and the continuing application names an inventor who was not named as an inventor in the prior application.
	The power of attorney from the inventors has not been accepted because the power of attorney must be signed by the applicant for patent. See 37 CFR 1.32(b)(4).
×	Any request to correct or update the name of the applicant must include an application data sheet (ADS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.76 specifying the correct or updated name of the applicant in the applicant information section. Any request to change the applicant after an original applicant has been specified under 37 CFR 1.46(b) must include a new ADS in compliance with 37 CFR 1.76 specifying the applicant in the applicant information section and comply with 37 CFR 3.71 and 3.73. See 37 CFR 1.46(c).
	·

Any inquiries regarding this notice should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit at 571-272-4200.

Application Assistance Unit 571-272-4200

Document Code - DISQ	Application Number			Applicant(s)/Patent under Reexamination WHITE ET AL.		
Date Filed: 5/6/13  This patent is subject to a Terminal Disclaimer  Approved/Disapproved by:	Document Code - DISQ		Internal Do	cument – DC	NOT MAIL	
Date Filed: 5/6/13  This patent is subject to a Terminal Disclaimer  Approved/Disapproved by:						
Date Filed : 5/6/13  to a Terminal Disclaimer  Approved/Disapproved by:  nice Ford		⊠ APPROVI	ΞD	☐ DISAPP	ROVED	
nice Ford	Date Filed : 5/6/13	to a Terminal				
	Approved/Disapproved	d by:				
ds approved	nice Ford					
	ds approved					

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# **POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT**

I hereby revoke al	previous powers of atto	imey given in the	applicatio	n identified in	the attached t	ransmittal letter.
hereby appoint transact all but	nt Practitioner(s) associate siness in the United States I transmittal letter (form PTI	d with the following Patent and Tradent	Customer ( lark Office o	Number as my/	ur allomevisi i	or anest(s) and to
OR				21906		
United States	nt Practitioner(s) named be Patent and Trademark Offic er (form PTO/AIA/82A or ec	connected there	ney(s) or ag	gent(s), and to t application refe	ransact all busi renced in the at	ess in the lached
	Name	Registration Number		Name		Registration Number
				~~~~		
***************************************				***************************************	····	
Diogra saggariya	or shanna the carres					
transmittal letter t	or change the correspond	ocnoence accre	ss ior me	e application	identified in t	ne attached
OR	associated with the above-men		ber		***	
The address s	issociated with Customer Num	ber:				
Firm or Individual Name						ake te alaka kepinda da kalendari yang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang
Address						
City			State		Zip	<u> </u>
Country Yelephone			Email		***************************************	
I am the Applicant:		······································	C-13296	<u></u>	***************************************	
Inventor or Joi	nt Inventor					
*******	intative of a Deceased or I	71 7 7				
	erson to Whom the Inven Itherwise Shows Sufficier				- - 37 CER 1 ABI	hi/9) wae
granted in the	application or is concurre	intly being filed wi	th this docu	umeni)		,, <u>,</u> .,
	SI SI	GNATURE of Applic	ant for Pate	រាខ		
Signature	<u> </u>			Date	May 3, 2013	
Name	Harlie Frost			Tslephone	512-704-5656	•
	President, Affinity Labs of Texas, L	******************************	***************************************	***************************************		
NOTE: Signature - This f certifications. Submit m	orm must be signed by the appulication of the sign of	olicant in accordance a signature, see below	with 37 CFR (*	1.33. See 37 CF	R 1.4 for signatur	e requirements and
*Total of 1	forms are submitted.			**************************************		

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form endor suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer. U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Capatiment of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Document Description: Power of Attorney

Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0035

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

TRANSMITTAL FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY TO ONE OR MORE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS

NOTE: This form is to be submitted with the Power of Attorney by Applicant form (PTO/AIA/82B or equivalent) to identify the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.5. If the Power of Attorney by Applicant form is not accompanied by this transmittal form or an equivalent, the Power of Attorney will not be recognized in the application. Application Number 13/673,391 November 9, 2012 Filing Date Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor System and Method for Managing Media (As Amended) Title Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name Erika A. Washington AFF.004C11US Attorney Docket Number **SIGNATURE of Applicant or Patent Practitioner** Signature Date 512-418-9944 Mark J. Rózman Name Telephone 42,117 Registration Number NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications. *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Electronic Acl	knowledgement Receipt
EFS ID:	15694793
Application Number:	13673391
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	5150
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White
Customer Number:	21906
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US
Receipt Date:	06-MAY-2013
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012
Time Stamp:	11:21:56
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

File Listing:

	ge Digest Part /.zij	(if appl.)
1 Application Data Sheet AFF004C11USSuppAppDataSh	133210 no	7
eet.pdf a93e9959516cdffee	d41af6e8d2930f81d632 bc2a	, ,

Warnings:

Information:

		24	144028				
Information:							
Warnings:							
3	Power of Attorney	AFF004C11PTOAIA82AToFile. pdf	186045 5362bdc84ac60eace08e09a86961860706e fd2da	no	1		
Information:							
Warnings:							
2	rower of Attorney	ATTIVITTEXECUTED OANEW.put	b8ab4490b4ca51e2008adb942cef70e93a7 c68df		'		
2	Power of Attorney	AFFINITYExecutedPOANEW.pdf	824773	no	1		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Annli	ication	Data Sh	eet 37 CFR	1 76	Attorney Docket Number			AFF.004	C11US		
Appli	CallOII	Data Sii	eel 37 Ci N	1.70	Application	n Nur	nber				
Title of	f Inventio	n Syste	m And Method	For Mana	aging Media	(As Ar	nended)				
bibliogra This do	phic data a	arranged in a ly be comple	format specified I	by the Uni and subr	ited States Par mitted to the 0	tent and	d Trademark	Office as outli	ined in 37 (ollowing form contains CFR 1.76. nic Filing System (EF	
Secre	cy Or	der 37	CFR 5.2								
										Secrecy Order pur electronically.)	suant to
Inven	tor In	formati	on:								
Invent	or 1								Re	emove	
Legal	Name										
Prefix	Prefix Given Name			Mi	ddle Name	;		Family	Name		Suffix
	Russell							White			
Resid	Residence Information (Select One) US Residency Non US Residency Active US Military Service								e		
City Austin State/Province TX						Count	ry of Resi	dence i	US		
									-		
Mailing	Addres	s of Inven	tor:								
Addre	ss 1		10904 Doswe	ell Cove							
Addre	ss 2										
City	Д	ustin					State/Pro	vince	TX		
Posta	Code		78739		Country US						
Invent	or 2				Į.				Re	emove	
Legal									<u></u>		
Prefix	Given	Name		Mi	ddle Name	<u> </u>		Family	Name		Suffix
	Kevin			R.				Imes			+
Resid		ormation	(Select One)		Residency	$\overline{}$	Non US Re		Active ■ Continue ■	e US Military Servic	⊥ e
City	Austin		(Province	TX		ry of Resi		US	
Mailing	Addres	s of Inven	tor:								
Addre	ss 1		7309 Tanaqu	a Lane							
Addre	ss 2								_		
City	Δ	ustin					State/Pro	vince	TX		
Posta	Code		78739			Cou	ntry	US			
			isted - Addit by selecting			ormati	on blocks	may be		Add	

Correspondence Information:

Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below. For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US				
		Applicati	Application Number						
Title of Invention	System	ı And Method For Man	aging Media	a (As Amended)					
☐ An Address i	s beina	provided for the c	orrespond	ence Information	of this	annlication	n		
Customer Numbe		21906		ence information		аррисаног			
Email Address	•	21300				Add Em	nail	Remove Em	nail
Application I	nform	ation:				7,44 2	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>
Title of the Invent	ion	System And Method	For Manag	ing Media (As Amen	ded)				
Attorney Docket	Number	AFF.004C11US		Small Ent	tity State	us Claimed	t		
Application Type		Nonprovisional							
Subject Matter		Utility							
Suggested Class	`			Sub	Class (if any)			
Suggested Techn	ology C	enter (if any)							
Total Number of D	Total Number of Drawing Sheets (if any) 9 Suggested Figure for Publication (if any)								
Publication I	nforn	nation:		,					
Request Early	Publica	tion (Fee required a	t time of R	equest 37 CFR 1.2	219)				
35 U.S.C. 122 subject of an a	(b) and applicati	Publish. I here certify that the invector filed in another continuous after filing.	ntion disclo	sed in the attache	d applica	ation has n	ot and v	will not be t	
Representative Information: Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32). Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer Number will be used for the Representative Information during processing.									
Please Select One	: (Customer Numbe	r O	JS Patent Practitione	er 🔘	Limited Re	ecognition	n (37 CFR 11	1.9)
Customer Number		21906							
Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:									
National Stage ent	ry from a	applicant to either cl a PCT application. F by 35 U.S.C. 119(e	Providing th	nis information in th					e
Prior Application	Status	Pending					Remov	е	

Samsung Ex. 1302 p. 232

2011-05-27

Prior Application Number

13117507

Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)

13673391

Application Number

Continuity Type

Continuation of

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
		Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Mana	aging Media (As Amended)	

Prior Application Status		Pending		Remove			
Application Number		Continuity Type		Prior Application Number		r Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	
13117507		Continuation of	of	12495190		009-06-30	
Prior Application Status		Patented		Remove			nove
Application Number	I CONTINUITY LYNE I		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number		Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12495190	Continuation of		12015320	2008-01-16	7778595		2010-08-17
Prior Application Status Patented			Remove			nove	
Application Number	Cont	inuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number		Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12015320	Continuat	tion of	10947755	2004-09-23	7324833		2008-01-29
Prior Applicati	on Status	Patented		Remove			nove
Application Number	Cont	Continuity Type Prior Application Number		Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Paten	t Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
10947755	Continuation of 09537812		09537812	2000-03-28)-03-28 7187947		2007-03-06
Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.							

Foreign Priority Information:

This section allows for the applicant to claim benefit of foreign priority and to identify any prior foreign application for which priority is not claimed. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55(a).					
		Re	emove		
Application Number	Country i	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Priority Claimed		
			Yes No		
Additional Foreign Priority Add button.	Data may be generated within	this form by selecting the	Add		

Authorization to Permit Access:

Authorization to Permit Access to the Instant Application by the Participating Offices	
--	--

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		
		Application Number			
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)				
If checked, the undersigned hereby grants the USPTO authority to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the World Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), and any other intellectual property offices in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application					

the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the World Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), and any other intellectual property offices in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed access to the instant patent application. See 37 CFR 1.14(c) and (h). This box should not be checked if the applicant does not wish the EPO, JPO, KIPO, WIPO, or other intellectual property office in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed to have access to the instant patent application.

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(h)(3), access will be provided to a copy of the instant patent application with respect to: 1) the instant patent application-as-filed; 2) any foreign application to which the instant patent application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) if a copy of the foreign application that satisfies the certified copy requirement of 37 CFR 1.55 has been filed in the instant patent application; and 3) any U.S. application-as-filed from which benefit is sought in the instant patent application.

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c), access may be provided to information concerning the date of filing this Authorization.

Applicant Information:

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.						
Applicant 1				Remove		
If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section.						
				Clear		
Assignee	Assignee					
Person to whom the inv	entor is oblig	ated to assign.	Person who sho	ows sufficient proprietary interest		
If applicant is the legal re	epresentativ	ve, indicate the authority to	file the patent applicat	ion, the inventor is:		
Name of the Deceased	or Legally l	ncapacitated Inventor :				
If the Applicant is an O	rganization	check here.				
Organization Name	Affinity Lab	os of Texas, LLC				
Mailing Address Infor	mation:					
Address 1	31884	Ranch Road 12				
Address 2	Address 2					
City	Drippir	ng Springs	State/Province	TX		
Country US			Postal Code	78620		
Phone Number Fax Number						

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	•			A.,,		1 4 5 5 00	4044110	
Applicatio	n Data	Sheet 37	CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C11US				
				Application N	lumber			
Title of Inven	tion Sy	stem And M	lethod For Mana	nging Media (As	Amended)			
Email Addres	SS							
Additional App	licant Data	n may be ge	nerated within	this for m by se	lecting the A	dd button.	[Add
Non-Appl	icant <i>A</i>	\ssigne	e Informa	tion:				
Providing assign have an assigni				not subsitute for	compliance	with any r eq	uirement of pa	rt 3 of Title 37 of CFR to
Assignee	1							
accordance with inventor is oblig	Complete this section only if non-applicant assignee information is desired to be included on the patent application publication in accordance with 37 CFR 1.215(b). Do not include in this section an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest), as the patent application publication will include the name of the applicant(s).							
							F	Remove
If the Assigne	ee is an O	rganization	check here.					
Prefix		Given N	lame	Middle Nam	ie	Family N	ame	Suffix
Mailing Add	ress Infoi	rmation:						
Address 1								
Address 2								
City					State/Pro	vince		
Country i					Postal Co	de		
Phone Numb	er				Fax Numb	er		
Email Addres	ss							
Additional Assignee Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button. Add Add								
Signature:								
NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications								
Signature /Mark J. Rozman/				Date ((YYYY-MM-D	D) 2013-05-06		
First Name	Mark		Last Name	Rozman		Regist	ration Numbe	er 42117
Additional Signature may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button. Add								

Application Da	ata Shoot 37 CED 1 76	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Mana	aging Media (As Amended)	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBVIATE A PROVISIONAL DOUBLE PATENTING	Docket Number (Optional)
REJECTION OVER A PENDING "REFERENCE" APPLICATION	AFF.004C11US
In re Application of: Russell W. White, et al.	
Application No.: 13/673,391	
Filed: November 9, 2012	
For: System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)	
The owner*, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC , of 100 percent interest in the instant except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application date of the full statutory term of any patent granted on pending reference Application Number October 23, 2012 , as the term of any patent granted on said reference application may be shorter prior to the grant of any patent on the pending reference application. The owner hereby agrees that any patent application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and any patent granted on the reference owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted	13/658,210 , filed ned by any terminal disclaimer filed at so granted on the instant application are commonly
In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of any patent granted on the ins to the expiration date of the full statutory term of any patent granted on said reference application, "as the terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the in the event that: any such patent: granted on the pending reference application: expires for failure to pay a munenforceable, is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminal 1.321, has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate, is reissued, or is in any manner terminated prior statutory term as shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to its grant.	m of any patent granted on said pending reference application," naintenance fee, is held ally disclaimed under 37 CFR
Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.	
1. For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university, gove	rnment agency,
etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization.	
I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all state belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.	false statements and the like so
2. The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 42,117	,
Why Giornature	5/6/13
Signature	Date
Mark J. Rozman Typed or printed name	
Typed of printed name	
	512-418-9944 Telephone Number
	reiephone (vanise)
Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) is included.	
WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information see included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on F	
*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner). Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this statement. See MPEP § 324.	
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the pub.	die which is to file (and by the LISDTO

In scollection or information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBVIATE A DOUBLE PATENTING REJECTION OVER A "PRIOR" PATENT	AFF.004C11US
In re Application of: Russell W. White, et al.	
Application No.: 13/673,391	
Filed: November 9, 2012	
For: System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)	
The owner*, <u>Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC</u> , of <u>100</u> percent interest in the except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant at the expiration date of the full statutory term of prior patent No. <u>7,187,947</u> ; <u>7,778,595</u> as the term of some by any terminal disclaimer. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application during such period that it and the prior patent are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.	aid prior patent is presently shortened tion shall be enforceable only for and
In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of the prior patent, "as the term of said pri terminal disclaimer," in the event that said prior patent later: expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee; is held unenforceable; is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction; is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321; has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate; is reissued; or is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as presently shorter.	ior patent is presently shortened by any
Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.	
For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization.	, government agency,
I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all s belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that wi made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United Sta statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.	Ilful false statements and the like so
2. The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 42,117	4
- While	5/6//3
Signature	Date
Mark J. Rozman	
Typed or printed name	
	512-418-9944
	Telephone Number
▼ Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) included.	
WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card inform be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization	
*Statement_under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner). Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this certification. See MPEP § 324.	
This collection of information is required by 37 CER 1 321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by	the public which is to file (and by the USPTO

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Electronic Patent A	Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal						
Application Number:	136	573391					
Filing Date:	09-	·Nov-2012					
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information						
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White						
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas						
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US						
Filed as Large Entity							
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees							
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)		
Basic Filing:							
Pages:							
Claims:							
Miscellaneous-Filing:							
Petition:							
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:							
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:					_		
Extension-of-Time:							

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Statutory or Terminal Disclaimer	1814	2	160	320
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	320

Electronic Ack	knowledgement Receipt
EFS ID:	15702882
Application Number:	13673391
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	5150
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White
Customer Number:	21906
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US
Receipt Date:	06-MAY-2013
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012
Time Stamp:	16:59:42
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$320
RAM confirmation Number	4564
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.
1	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	AFF004C11TermDisclPriorAppT	231125	no	1
'	Terrimar Discialifier Fried	oFile.pdf	2c1ae94a016506dad5baced0643b2eb88a4 45eeb	110	,
Warnings:		·			
Information:					
2	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	AFF004C11TermDisclPriorPatT	217602	no	1
	Terrimar Biscianiter Fried	oFile.pdf	51ea3bfda0a65feb530167404d19e5712ec 50570		
Warnings:		·			
Information:					
3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30239	no	2
			7069060da1399e94d15bc7d21489551f37e b0a0e		_
Warnings:		· ·		'	
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	47		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Application Number	13/673,391		Applicant(s)/Patent (Reexamination WHITE ET AL.	
Document Code - DISQ		Internal D	ocument – DC	NOT MAIL

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER	☐ APPROVED	☑ DISAPPROVED
Date Filed : 5/1/13	This patent is subject to a Terminal Disclaimer	

Approved/Disapproved by:

Janice Ford

Wrong forms used. Use PTO/SB/26 (for patent numbers) and PTO/SB/25 (for reference application numbers).

The person that signed the terminal does not have POA and thus is not of record. FP 14.29.01

Resubmit terminal(s) along with POA.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

§

Applicant: Russell W. White Group Art Unit: 2646

§ Serial No.: 13/673,391 § Examiner: Erika A. Washington

§ Filed: November 9, 2012

§ § System And Method For Atty. Dkt. No.: AFF.004C11US

Managing Media (As Amended)

Mail Stop Amendment Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

REPLY TO OFFICE ACTION MAILED MARCH 13, 2013

Sir:

For:

In response to the Office Action mailed March 13, 2013, please amend the abovereferenced patent application as follows:

Amendments to the Title begin on page 2 of this paper.

Amendments to the Specification begin on page 3 of this paper.

Amendments to the Abstract begin on page 5 of this paper.

Amendments to the Claims begin on page 6 of this paper.

Remarks/Arguments begin on page 11 of this paper.

Date of Deposit: May 1, 2013

I hereby certify under 37 CFR § 1.8 this correspondence is being deposited via EFS on the date indicated above.

/Stephanie Petreas/

Stephanie Petreas

Amendments to the Title:

Please replace the Title of the application with the following amended title:

System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information For Managing Media

Amendments to the Specification:

Please add the following Summary beginning on page 3, after the Background and before the Brief Description of the Drawings:

Summary

In accordance with teachings of the present disclosure, a system and method for communicating selected information to an electronic device are disclosed that provide significant advantages over prior developed systems. The disclosed embodiments allow a radio listener to create a personal playlist and to listen to this playlist in a wireless atmosphere while enjoying CD quality sound.

According to one aspect of the present disclosure, a system incorporating teachings of the present invention may include a digital engine operable to maintain data representing the selected information in a digital format. In some embodiments, the digital engine may be communicatively coupled to a graphical user interface that allows a user to identify the selected information. The system may also include a communication engine communicatively coupled to the digital engine, the communication engine may be operable to wirelessly communicate the data representing the selected information to an electronic device.

The wireless communication may involve communicating via a cellular communications network. The cellular communications network may be, for example, the global system for mobile communications network (GSM), which may operate around 1.8 GHz or 1.9 GHz. The cellular communications network may also involve, for example, the code-division multiple access network (CDMA). In some embodiments, the wireless communication may involve communicating via a high-speed, low-power microwave wireless link. For example, the wireless link may include a Bluetooth link, which may operate around 2.4 GHz.

According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for communicating selected information to an electronic device is disclosed. The system includes a digital engine operable to maintain data associated with selected audio information and a communication engine communicatively coupled to the digital engine, the communication engine operable to initiate wireless communication of the data to the electronic device.

According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for communicating selected audio information to an electronic device is provided. The method includes maintaining

data associated with the selected audio information using a digital engine, and initiating wireless communication of the data to the electronic device.

According to another aspect of the present invention, an electronic device for receiving selected audio information via wireless communication is provided. The device includes a communication module operable to receive wireless communication of the selected audio information, a storage medium operably coupled to the communication module, the storage medium operable to store the selected audio information, and a processor module coupled to the communication module, the processor module operable to process the received selected audio information.

According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for communicating selected audio information to an electronic device is provided. The method includes presenting information associated with audio information within an interface associated with a communication network, receiving an input from a user identifying the selected information, maintaining data associated with the selected audio information using digital engine, and initiating wireless communication of the data to the electronic device.

According to a particularized aspect of the present invention the interface operates in a browsing environment and the wireless communication operates outside the browsing environment.

Other technical advantages will be apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art in view of the following specification, claims, and drawings.

Amendments to the Abstract:

Please replace the Abstract paragraph on page 38, with the following amended Abstract paragraph:

A method for targeted advertising is disclosed. The method includes accessing at least one piece of demographic information associated with a user of a portable device, selecting an advertisement to be delivered to the user based at least in part on the demographic information, and initiating communication of a version of the advertisement configured for presentation at the portable device. A music enabled communication system includes a wireless telephone device with a display, a wireless communication module, a rechargeable power supply, a memory system, and a collection of instructions operable to utilize the wireless communication module to stream a signal representing a song to a recipient device using a given asynchronous wireless channel of a localized communications signaling network, to recognize receipt of an incoming call, and to alter the signal in connection with recognizing receipt of the call.

Amendments to the Claims:

This listing of claims will replace all prior versions, and listings, of claims in the application:

Listing of Claims:

Claim 1 (currently amended): A music enabled communication system, comprising:

a wireless telephone device, the device having (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a wireless communication module located within the enclosure, (5) a rechargeable power supply located within the enclosure, (6) a physical interface having a first and a second conductive path, the physical interface operable to communicate data via the first conductive path and to receive a recharging power for the rechargeable power supply via the second conductive path, and (7) a memory system, located within the enclosure; and

a collection of instructions stored in the memory system, the collection of instructions operable when executed to communicate a collection of information about media content available from the wireless telephone device to a recipient device such that the recipient device can use the collection of information to generate a graphical menu comprising a selectable menu item associated with the available media content, to utilize the wireless communication module to stream a signal representing at least a portion of a song to [[a]] the recipient device using a given asynchronous wireless channel of a localized communications signaling network, to recognize receipt of an incoming telephone call, and to alter an outputting of the signal in connection with recognizing receipt of the incoming telephone call.

Claim 2 (original): The system of claim 1, wherein the wireless communication module is compliant with a Bluetooth standard.

Claim 3 (original): The system of claim 2, further comprising an email client operable to communicate with an email server, a voicemail client operable to communicate with a voice mail server, and a browser operable to communicate with an Internet server.

Claim 4 (currently amended): The system of claim 2, wherein the wireless telephone device is a dual mode device operable to receive both a wireless digital signal and a wireless analog signal and the collection of information about media content is configured to be communicated via an interface selected from a group consisting of a channel of the localized communications signaling network and the physical interface.

Claim 5 (original): The system of claim 2, wherein the collection of instructions comprises a set of hands-free telephone instructions operable when executed to allow the wireless telephone device to operate in a hands-free mode when the wireless telephone device is wirelessly coupled with a wireless component of an automobile.

Claim 6 (original): The system of claim 1, wherein the display makes up more than half of the front surface and the wireless telephone device is operable to receive a collection of data representing a media at a hybrid of wireless communication rates that includes at least one faster rate and one slower rate.

Claim 7 (currently amended): The system of claim 1, further comprising a buffer memory located within the enclosure, wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to receive media content as a series of component parts, further wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to receive a component part of the media content at a wireless communication rate and a different component part of the selected media content at a different wireless communication rate, wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to cause a change in communication rates at which a given component part is received based at least partially upon an amount of data located in the buffer memory.

Claim 8 (currently amended): A system for wirelessly communicating musical content, comprising:

a portable electronic device having a processor operable to play an audio file that represents a song;

a memory communicatively coupled to the processor and configured to store a plurality of audio files; and

a wireless communication module communicatively coupled to the processor and operable to communicate a streaming audio signal that represents a playing of the song to a recipient device via a localized communications signaling network in response to a selection of a selectable menu item presented on a recipient device display, wherein the wireless communication module is compliant with a Bluetooth standard, further wherein the wireless communication module is configured to communicate at least a portion of the streaming audio signal to the recipient device using an asynchronous channel.

Claim 9 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the portable electronic device is operable as a wireless telephone device and has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a rechargeable power supply located within the enclosure, and (5) a non-circular physical interface having a first and a second conductive path, the non-circular physical interface operable to communicate data via the first conductive path and to receive a recharging power for the rechargeable power supply via the second conductive path.

Claim 10 (original): The system of claim 9, wherein the portable electronic device comprises a software application, further wherein the portable electronic device is configured to accept an upgrade for the software application that is communicated to the portable electronic device via a software upgrading wireless communication.

Claim 11 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the wireless communication module is operable to communicate the streaming audio signal at a communication rate that provides for a CD quality listening experience.

Claim 12 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the portable electronic device is operable as a wireless telephone device and has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a wide area wireless communication module operable to receive a collection of data representing a media at a hybrid of wireless communication rates that includes at least a first rate and a second rate, and (5) a buffer memory, wherein a change in communication rates is at least partially based upon an amount of data located in the buffer memory.

Claim 13 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the portable electronic device has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a different wireless communication module located within the enclosure and operable to receive a collection of data representing a media, wherein the wireless communication module communicatively coupled to the processor is further operable to wirelessly communicate a signal representing the media to the recipient device while the different wireless communication module is receiving the collection of data representing the media.

Claim 14 (original): The system of claim 8, further comprising an internal battery and means for recharging the internal battery.

Claim 15 (currently amended): A system for communicating advanced media content, comprising:

an audio system having a memory system, a speaker assembly, and a wireless communication module configured to receive a streaming signal representing a piece of musical content from a different electronic device;

the wireless communication module operable to receive at least a portion of the streaming signal via an asynchronous channel of the a localized communications signaling network after the audio system recognizes a selection of a selectable menu item presented on a display.

wherein the selectable menu item comprises a name for the piece of musical content and is associated with the piece of musical content;

the memory system comprising a buffer operable to buffer at least some of the streaming signal received by the wireless communication module; and

the speaker assembly operable to output a sound representing the piece of musical content.

Claim 16 (currently amended): The system of claim 15, wherein the audio system further comprises an in-band on-channel radio receiver <u>and a communicative coupling means for receiving audio information from the different electronic device such that the audio system can use at least a portion of the audio information to initiate presentation of the selectable menu item on the display.</u>

Claim 17 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising instructions stored in the memory system and operable when executed to communicatively couple with a wireless telephone and to work with the wireless telephone while the wireless telephone is in a hands-free mode.

Claim 18 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising a video presentation system that comprises the audio system.

Claim 19 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising an automobile that comprises the audio system.

Claim 20 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising instructions stored in the memory system and operable when executed to utilize the speaker assembly to output a call to a wireless telephone that is communicatively coupled to the audio system and in a hands-free mode.

REMARKS/ARGUMENTS

Provided herewith is a Terminal Disclaimer.

Also provided herewith are clean copies of listings from previously filed Information Disclosure Statements, per the request in the Office Action, and an additional Information Disclosure Statement.

The Specification and Title have been amended as requested. No new matter is added.

Also provided herewith is a Summary, which is taken from U.S Patent No. 7,187,947, to which the present application claims priority and which was previously incorporated by reference. No new matter is added.

Applicants respectfully traverse the §§ 102 and 103 rejections. Applicants also object to each instance of Official Notice taken by the Examiner. As shown above in the listing of the claims, Applicants have amended claims 1, 4, 7, 8, 15 and 16 in accordance with the telephonic interview conducted on April 23, 2013.

STATEMENT OF THE SUBSTANCE OF THE INTERVIEW

The first named inventor, Russell White, and the undersigned gratefully acknowledge and appreciate the time and consideration extended during a telephonic interview, which occurred on April 23, 2013. Taking part in the interview were Examiner Washington, Russell White, and the undersigned attorney, Mark Rozman. The interview began with a discussion of the primary reference Witkowski and the reasons why it fails to anticipate or render the claims obvious. In addition, the undersigned pointed out that the reference does not qualify as prior art, given the filing date of the Witkowski PCT application prior to November 29, 2000 (such that the Witkowski provisional application does not qualify as prior art). M.P.E.P. §706.02(f)(1) (example 6). Based on the discussion, it is believed that filing a Terminal Disclaimer in combination with the above amendments and remarks overcome the current rejections.

Discussed during the interview were various topics, including the claims and the structures associated with communicating media information between a wireless device and a recipient device to enable streaming content communication between the devices. Inventor White indicated that independent claims 1, 8 and 15 would be amended in accordance with the interview discussions. Inventor White also acknowledged that amendments to the independent

claims could affect dependent claims (e.g., creating antecedent issues that require amendments to dependent claims).

In connection with the discussion about the primary reference and its effective §102(e) prior art date, the parties to the call discussed the priority date for the pending claims and the Inventor White and the undersigned appreciate the Examiner's proposed amendments. thoughtful consideration and express determination that the as-filed claims of the present application are fully supported by the original as-filed parent specification of U.S. Patent Application No. 09/537,812, filed on March 28, 2000, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947. This support remains after the above amendment to the claims. As such and at the Examiner's request Applicants below identify a few of the 3/28/2000 specification quotes that support the claims. The listing is not intended to be complete. There is substantial support and several teachings throughout the 3/28/2000 specification, and a complete understanding of the support and teachings can best be gleaned by reading the entire document while referring back to the figures. In other words, the teachings build throughout the specification and one of ordinary skill in the art would understand that the disclosure teaches the reader to meld various combinations of the figures (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4, and 9) and the descriptions associated with those various combinations into specific embodiments of the teachings.

The '947 Specification discloses, for example, that "information is communicated across a channel in an asynchronous manner to provide a continuous audio signal to the recipient." The specification explains, "[w]ith a display device for displaying a Website having selectable information, electronic device 300 may allow a user to select audio information via a user interface and receive the selected information via wireless communication thereby providing a customizable WebRadio device for the user. In another embodiment, electronic device 300 may be a modular device configured to be coupled to, for example, a portion of a cars interior. For example, electronic device 300 may be mounted to a portion of a car's console thereby providing a removably coupled electronic device operable to wirelessly receive selected audio information." Moreover, the specification teaches that an "electronic device 300 configured as a PDA and cellular phone may allow for communication with a users email account, voice mail account, the Internet, as well as allowing for the receipt of selected audio information via wireless communication. Electronic device 300 may be operable in a hands-free mode allowing a user to maintain safe driving fundamentals. During use, electronic device 300 may be processing

selective audio information for communicating with an automobile audio system and may further be operating to receive incoming cellular calls. Electronic device 300 may be set-up by the user to pause the music being played and allow the received cellular call to be communicated either via an independent speaker or utilizing the automobiles audio system. Additionally, electronic device 300 may be operable to adjust the listening level of an automobiles audio system, play received voice mail messages, allow a user to view the Internet, etc." And, the specification goes on to describe how "radio dial 412 surpasses the limitations of conventional systems through providing a programmable radio dial of user customized audio information. Radio dial 412 includes several stations that may be programmed using program interface 413. The preset stations may include several different types of user customized preset information such as user selected playlists, internet broadcast stations, top 10 lists, group playlists, artist's selected lists, on-line radio station, conventional radio stations, Internet phone, cellular phone, etc. and other functions, features, or information associated with audio information. Radio dial 412 may also be displayed as a separate user interface and in some embodiments, does not require a 'browsing' environment to view radio dial 412. For example, an electronic device, such as a PDA, having a display may graphically present radio dial 412 to a user. One example may be using electronic device in association with an automobile audio system. Electronic device may display radio dial 412 and may allow a user to navigate, modify, select, adjust volume, access daytimer, access phone lists, etc. or perform other functions while the electronic device is used in association with an automobile sound system. Therefore, radio dial 412 may be operable as an application for use with several different types of electronic devices (i.e., computer systems, portable computing devices, cellular phones, etc.) operable to display radio dial 412 and in come embodiments may be wirelessly communicated to an electronic device."

In view of these remarks, the application is now in condition for allowance and the Examiner's prompt action in accordance therewith is respectfully requested. The Commissioner is authorized to charge any additional fees or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 20-1504.

Respectiumy submitted.	ectfully submit	tted,
------------------------	-----------------	-------

Date: May 1, 2013 /Mark J. Rozman/

Mark J. Rozman Registration No. 42,117 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. Voss Road, Suite 750 Houston, Texas 77057-2631 (512) 418-9944 [Phone] (713) 468-8883 [Fax]

Customer No.: 21906

PTO/SB/26 and PTO/SB/25 (01-08)

TERMINAL DICLAIMER TO OBVIATE A DOUBLE PATENTING REJECTION OVER A PRIOR PATENT

Docket Number (Optional)

AFF.004C11US

REJECTION OVER A PRIOR PATENT In re Application of: Russell W. White, et al. Application No.: 13/673,391 Filed: November 9, 2012 System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended) For-The owner*, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, of 100 percent interest in the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration data of the full statutory term prior patent Nos. 7,187,947 and 7,778,595 and of any patent granted on pending reference Application Number 13/658,210 filed on October 23, 2012, as such term is defined in 35 U.S.C. 154 and 173, and as the term of said prior patents are presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer, and as the term of any patent granted on said reference application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending reference application. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and the prior patent and any patent granted on the reference application are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns. In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration data of the full statutory term as defined in 35 U.S.C. 154 and 173 of the prior patent or any patent granted on said reference application, "as the term of said prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer and the term of any patent granted on said reference application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending reference application," in the event that said prior patent any such patent granted on the pending reference application later: expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee; is held unenforceable; is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction; is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321; has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate; is reissued; or is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its fully statutory term as presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer. Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate, For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization. I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements mad on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon. The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 42,117 Date Mark J. Rozman Typed or printed name 512-418-9944 Telephone Number Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) included.

WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be Included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.

*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner). Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this certification. See MPEP § 324.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA** 22313-1450.

If you need assistance completing this form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

Mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	
INFORMATION PIONI ANDIOC	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		ssell W. White	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
(Not for administration under or of it 1.55)	Examiner Name Erika		ka A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS											
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Releve es Appear		
Salaharanan ing Salaharan Salaharan salaharan salaharan salaharan salaharan salaharan salaharan salaharan salah	1	6509716	en e	2003-01	-21	Yi				water in the second	
	nic D ominio di constanti di soci	.6587127	20073-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	2003-07	-04	Leeke		The Samuel and Conference of the Conference of t			
	3	7778595		2010-08	-17	White					
If you wis	If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.										
	U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS										
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	of cited Document Relevant		es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear			
	1										
If you wis	h to ad	d additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	on.		
				FOREIG	IN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T 5	
	1										

Application Number	131073391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2049
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C(IUS

-	 				
	31	5164904	1992-11-17	Sumner	
	32	5179385	1993-01-12	O'Loughlin, et al.	
	33	5198797	1993-03-30	Daidoji	
	34	5203499	1993-04-20	Knittel	
1664 (48 S	35	5214413	1993-05-25	Okabayashi , et al.	
	36	5214707	1993-05-25	Fujimoto, et al.	
	37	5214793	1993-05-25	Conway, et al.	
	38	5239700	1993-08-24	Guenther, et al.	
	39	5257190	1993-10-26	Crane	
	40	5270689	1993-12-14	Hermann	
	41	5274560	1993-12-28	LaRue	

Application Number		13673391	
Filing Date		abia-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russe	ll W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649	
Examiner Name	Erika /	A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CHUS	

	42	5278532		1994-01-11	Hegg, et al.	
	43	5293115		1994-03-08	Swanson	
	44	5299132		1994-03-29	Wortham	
	45	5335743		1994-08-09	Gillbrand, et al.	
	46	5345817		1994-09-13	Grenn, et al.	
	47	5351041		1994-09-27	Ikata, et al.	
	48	5361165		1994-11-01	Stringfellow, et al.	
	49	5371510		1994-12-06	Miyauchi, et al.	
	50	5400045		1995-03-21	Aoki	
If you wisl	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	Add
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

			Remove			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5666102	and continued to the co	1997-09-09	Lahiff	
	2	5670953	000 (1) To real Control (1) (1000)	1997-09-23	Satoh, et al	
	3	5677837		1997-10-14	Reynolds	
	4	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve, et al.	
	5	5684490		1997-11-04	Young, et al.	
	6	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff	
	7	5699056		1997-12-16	Yoshida	
	8	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis, et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C\\US

	9	5702165		1997-12-30	Koibuchi	
	10	5712640	-	1998-01-27	Andou , et al.	
	11	5734973		1998-03-31	Honda	
	12	5752754		1998-05-19	Amitani, et al.	
October 1	13	5754774		1998-05-19	Bittinger, et al.	
	14	5754775		1998-05-19	Adamson, et al.	
	15	5757359		1998-05-26	Morimoto , et al.	
	16	5758311		1998-05-26	Tsuji, et al.	
	17	5760742		1998-06-02	Branch, et al.	
	18	5772534	·	1998-06-30	Dudley	
	19	5774070		1998-06-30	Rendon	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CHUS

	42	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou, et al.							
	43	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich, et al.							
	44	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich, et al.							
	45	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.							
	46	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman , et al.	dal-via Los Antonia Livro Los Logo (p. 1						
	47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings, et al.							
	48	5175782		2001-01-16	Obradovich, et al.	·						
	49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn							
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.		Add					
	,		U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove					
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva	Columns,Lines where nt Passages or Relevant s Appear					
	1	20020144271		2002-10-03	BEHAGEN, MICHAEL; et al.							
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publis	If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add									

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

13673391 **Application Number** 2012-11-09 Filing Date **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE** First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** Erika A. Gary AFF.0004C/1US Attorney Docket Number

				U.S.	PATENTS	Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	5819160	water wife blanks to restaurate	1998-10-06	Foladare, et al.			
	2	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz, et al.			
	3	6014689		2000-01-11	Budge, et al.			
	4	6018571		2000-01-25	Langlois, et al.			
	5	6104334		2000-08-15	Allport			
	6	6178403		2001-01-23	Detlef			
	7	6182006		2001-01-30	Meek			
	8	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger, et al.			

Application Number		13673341
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2619
Examiner Name	Erika .	A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.0004CILUS

	0.51.35	9	6246935	2001-06-12	Buckley	
		10	6262724	2001-07-17	Crow, et al.	
		11	6418421	2002-07-09	Hurtado , et al.	
The second		12	6446080	2002-09-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
1913 1913 1913 1913 1913 1913 1913 1913		13	6507762	2003-01-14	Amro, et al.	
		14	6549942	2003-04-15	Janky, et al.	
		15	6594740	2003-07-15	Fukuda	
		16	6618039	2003-09-09	Grant, et al.	
		17	6639584	2003-10-28	Lì	
		18	6640306	2003-10-28	Tone, et al.	
		19	6671567	2003-12-30	Dwyer, et al.	

	10140001
Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.0004C/IUS

20	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones, et al.	
21	6704394		2004-03-09	Kambhatla, et al.	
22	6725022	1	2004-04-20	Clayton, et al.	
23	6791907		2004-09-14	Berhan	
24	6888927		2005-05-03	Cruickshank, et al.	
25	6963783		2005-11-08	Bi, etal.	
26	6990208		2006-01-24	Lau, et al.	
27	7058376		2006-06-06	Logan, et al.	
28	7209943		2007-04-24	Ching, et al.	
29	7219123		2007-05-15	Fiechter, et al.	
30	7379541		2008-05-27	Iggulden, et al.	

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2019
Examiner Name Erika		A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.0004C 11 US

			*				
		31	7437485		2008-10-14	Kruglikov, et al.	
	orden a composiçõe de la criscia de la	32	6150925		2000-11-21	Casazza	
		33	6292743		2001-09-18	Pu, et al.	
					-		
ic 55e5 ()		34	6671745	emilian meneral and	2003-12-30	Mathur, et al.	
inicije i							
		35	7085710		2006-08-01	Beckert, et al.	
		36	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman, et al.	
		37	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
		38	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada , et al.	
		39	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.	
		40	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.	
***************************************		41	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman, et al.	
L		<u> </u>	L	L	L		h

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0004CitUS

	42	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams, et al.				
	43	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik , et al.				ya a sana a
	44	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg, et al.	AMPINIO DE LA COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DE LA COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DE LA COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DE LA COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DEL COMPANION DEL COMPANIO DEL COMPANION DEL COMPA		**************************************	
	45	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb, et al.				
	46	4570217		1986-02-11	Allen, et al.				
	47	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash, et al.				
	48	5742893		1998-04-21	Frank				
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.		Add		
	**************************************		U.S.P.	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS	T	Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva	Columns, nt Passag Appear		
	1	20020060701		2002-05-23	Naughton, Patrick J.; et al.				
	2	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al.				
If you wish	n to ac	L dd additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication citation	l n information please click the Ad	d button.	Add		

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	
INTEGRATION PION ON INT	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
(HOE TO SUMMISSION WHILE OF OF IN 1.50)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C)(US	

U.S.PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6055478	\$\tag{6}\$	2000-04-25	Heron	
	2	6377825		2002-04-23	Kennedy, et al.	
	3	6041023		2000-03-21	Lakhansingh	
	4	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.	
	5	6275231		2001-08-14	Obradovich	
	6	5524051		1996-06-04	Ryan	
	7	4291749		1981-09-29	Ootsuka, et al.	
	8	4337821		1982-07-06	Saito	

Application Number	13673391		
Filing Date	2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit	` au49		
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
Attorney Docket Numb	- AFF.004CNUS		

	9	4441405	1984-04-10	Takeuchi	
	10	4481584	1984-11-06	Holland	·
	11	4716458	1987-12-29	Heitzman , et al.	
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	12	4740779	1988-04-26	Cleary, et al.	
25,95	13	4740780	1988-04-26	Brown, et al.	
	14	4752824	1988-06-21	Moore	
	15	4795223	1989-01-03	Moss	
	16	4809177	1989-02-28	Windle, et al.	
	17	4812843	1989-03-14	Champion, III, et al.	ζ
	18	4818048	 1989-04-04	Moss	
	19	4827520	1989-05-02	Zeinstra	

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2019
Examiner Name Erika		A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CHUS

	20	4837551	1989-06-06	lino	
	21	4876594	1989-10-24	Schiffman	
	22	4914705	1990-04-03	Nigawara	
	23	4977509	1990-12-11	Pitchford, et al.	
- Commence	24		1991-01-29	Lu	
	25	4995258	1991-02-26	Frank	
	26	4996959	1991-03-05	Akimoto	
	27	5006829	1991-04-09	Miyamoto , et al.	
	28	5051735	1991-09-24	Furukawa	
	29	5070323	1991-12-03	lino, et al.	
	30	5124915	1992-06-23	Krenzel	

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0661-0031

Mattern Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13678391
MIPODRIATION DIONI ANI OF	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Rusself W. White, Jr.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	12649
	Examiner Name	Enka A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.004C1\US

					PATENTS		•				
Examiner Initial*	er Cite No		Watent Number		issue (Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear		
	1	6	3647257		2003-1	1-11	Owensby				
Prog. Physician School, American School,	2	7	7376586		2008-06	5-20	Partovi et al.				
M von wie		Md 0	edditional U.S. Pater	f altable	a Imbaeu	allan al	Anna aliak tha	Add hulton	****************		o-minenpolisio
ir you wis	II W A	uu a	ioditional O.S. Pater		-		CATION PUB				*******
er en				T 1	- 1 mm 1	9.98.8 miles	I		***************************************		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No		Publication Number	Kind Code ¹			Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1		20020174013		2002-11	-21	Freeman et al	,			
If you wist	n to ac	id a	dditional U.S. Publis	hed Ap	plication	citation	information i	please click the Add	bulto		
* .	************	سعرمذبي	and the second s		FOREIC	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			***************************************
Examiner Initial*	Cite No			Country Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TS
	1			April 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 -							
If you wish	to ac	ld a	dditional Foreign Pa	tent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	button		
	The state of the s		1900 particular and the second				RATURE DO				

EFS Web 2.1.17

/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)

03/06/2013

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /E.W./

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Application Number 13673391 Filing Date 2012-11-09 **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE** First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2649 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Washington **Examiner Name** AFF.004cllus Attorney Docket Number

	,			U.	S.PATENTS	**************************************
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6192340		2001-02-20.	Abecassis	
	2	6230322		2001-05-08	Saib, et al.	
	3	6694200		2004-02-17	Naim	
	4	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz, et al.	
	5	6990334		2006-01-24	Ito	
	6	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa	
•	7	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel, et al.	
8	3	6629000		2003-09-30	Moon, et al.	
you wish	to add	d additional U.S. Paten	t citation	information n	lease click the Add button.	

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russe	all W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	En	ka A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	per	AFF.004CI/US

			U.S.P.	ATENT /	APPLIC	ATION PUBL	ICATIONS	-	·	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	PUDUCATION MURITINE		Code ¹ Publication		Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva	Columns,Lines where int Passages or Relev s Appear	
	1	20040151327		2004-08	-05	Marlow				
	2	20050049002		2005-03	-03	White, et al.	· · ·			
	3	20050054379		2005-03	-10	Cao, et al.				
	4	20050096018		2005-03	I-05	White, et al.				-
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap					d buttor		
	Anguero de la constitución de la			FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			r
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T 5
	1 /	CN 1218258 A	CN			1999-06-02				
If you wis	h to a	⊥ dd additional Foreign F	atent Do	ocument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	button		
						ERATURE DO				
Examine Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, ser	ial, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when a date, pages(s), vo	appropri lume-iss	ate), title of the item sue number(s),	T 5
	1 ′	Affinity Labs of Texas, I Defendant Volkwagen (LC, Plai Group of	ntiff, v. BN America,	AW Nod	h America, LLC alidity Contentio	:. et al, Defendants, (ons, Pages 1-346.	Case No.	9:08-cv-00164-RC,	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-69
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	

	2	/	y Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00163-RC; Affinity Labs kas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Hyundai Motor America, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC; Affinity Labs of s, LLC, Plaintiff, v. JVC Americas Corp., Kenwood USA Corporation, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, idant's Joint Invalidity Contentions and Production of Documents Pursuant To Patent Rules 3-3 and 3-4(b), s 1-23 and Exhibits A, B1-B34, C and D.							
	3	/	U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Issue Notification in patent application serial no. 10/947,754, 1 page.							
And the second s	4	R. LIND, et al. "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," September 1999, Pages 27-32.								
If you wis	h to	ad	d additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button							
	MARKET CO.	yesteettest	EXAMINER SIGNATURE							
Examiner	Sig	na	ure Date Considered							
*EXAMIN citation if	ER:	Ini in (tial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.							
Standard S 4 Kind of do	T.3). cum	³ F ent l	USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (or Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent duty the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check manual instation is attached.	ocument.						

PTO/SB/08a (10-08)
Approved for use through 11/30/2008. OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391	
	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	r Russell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649	
(Not for Submission under or or K 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C11US	

				U.S.I	PATENTS		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No Patent Number		Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
Open registarie supposable en artis supposable proprieta de la constanta de la constanta de la constanta de la	1	6559773	an indirectors analysis indirectors.	2003-05-06	Berry		
	2	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan		
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	·	
	4	4401848		, 1983-08-30	Tsunoda		
	5	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis		
	6	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al		
	7	4536739		1985-08-20	Nobuta		
	8	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.		

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	ErikaA-Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004ChUS

		9	4636782		1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
		10	4731769		1988-03-15	Schaefer	
	,	11	5418962		1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.	
4,-740		12	5627547		1997-05-06	Ramaswamy et al.	
esacos		13	5742226		1998-04-21	Szabo, et al.	
		14	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.	
•		15	6032089		2000-02-29	Buckley	
		16	6114970		2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.	
		17	6163079		2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.	
<u> </u>		18	6189057		2001-02-13	Schwanz, et al.	
		19	6236918	·	2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Wasnington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C11US

	20	6240347	2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.	
	21	4817203	1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
	22	4999622	1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
	23	5363355	1994-11-08	Takagi	
	24	5410326	1995-04-25	Goldstein	
-	25	5420573	1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.	
	26	5488357	1996-01-30	Sato, et al.	
	27	5532684	1996-07-02	Katsu	
	28	5594709	1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.	
	29	5625608	1997-04-29	Grewe, et al.	
	30	5646608	1997-07-08	Shintani	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	

			-					1		
	* .									
	31	5822098		1998-10-13		Morgaine				
	32	5990803		1999-11-23		Park				
If you wisl	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
	<u> </u>		U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number Code 1 Date of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear						
	1									
If you wisl	h to ac	ı dd additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	please click the Add	d butto	on.	
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Oublication Applicant of cited Passage		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1	4431070	DE			1996-03-07				
	2	0569243	EP			1993-11-10				
	3	0675341	EP			1995-10-04				
If you wisl	h to ac	dd additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	butto	n	
			NON	I-PATEI	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Examiner Initials* Cite No Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.									T5

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009, OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		sell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2649	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	tri	ka A. Wasnington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CH US	

derivations produces yn stroffing blanch de p'en delt en en de this faction de terminal de la faction de termi		entralista (n. 1906). Ne entralis (n. 1904). Ne entralis entralis entralis entralis entralis entralis entralis	964 <u>0-04-06-06-06-06-06-06-06-06-06-06-06-06-06-</u>		U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	ite Patent Number Kind Issue Date Name of Patentee or Applicant Relevant Pa		Columns,Lines where nt Passages or Releva s Appear	ant					
	1 :									
If you wish	n to ac	 d_additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n informat	ion pl	ease click the	Add button.			-
			U.S.P	ATENT A	PPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	on	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wisl	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication o	citatio	n information (please click the Ad	d button	•	
			·····	FOREIGI	V PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS		5.20 graintenance (1.20 grainten	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ² i	, ,	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document			Тъ
	1	WO 00/79372 A1	wo			2000-12-28	Colvin, David S.			
If you wis	h to a	L dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	ocument c	itation	information p	lease click the Add	button		
			NOI	N-PATEN	r lite	ERATURE DO	CUMENTS	w		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, seri	ial, sympo	sium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when a date, pages(s), vol	appropria lume-issi	ate), title of the item ue number(s),	T 5

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Wosnington
Attorney Docket Numb	AFF.004CNUS

	1		U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Order Granting/Denying Request For Ex Parte Reexamination dated December 19, 2008 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (request granted), Pages 1-13.						
	2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-164, Order Denying Defendants' Motion To Stay, Filed February 20, 2009, Pages 1-9.							
If you wis	h to ac	dd add	ditional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button						
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE						
Examiner	Signa	ture	Date Considered						
*EXAMIN	ER: In	itial if	reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a						
citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.									
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO									
	Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if								
			appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST. To it possible. • Applicant is to place a check mark here on is attached.						
	•								

	1	EP098	2732 A1	EP		2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.		X
If you wisl	n to ac	ibbs bk	tional Foreign Pa	atent Document	citation	information pl	ease click the Add buttor	n .	
	<u> </u>		annua an	NON-PATER	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		,
Examiner Initials*	Examiner Initials* Cite No Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.								
	1	Yamaha Corporation, "QY Data Filer - Owner's Manual," pages 1-250, 1997.							
If you wis	h to a	dd addi	tional non-paten	it literature docui	ment cit	tation informati	on please click the Add l	button	
	25000400400425			EX	AMINE	R SIGNATUR			
Examiner	Signa	ature					Date Considered		
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.									
Standard ST 4 Kind of do	T.3). ³ F cument	For Japai by the a	nese patent docume	ents, the indication of	f the vear	of the reign of the	or office that issued the docume Emperor must precede the se idard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Appli	rial number of the patent doci	ument.

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Omnation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	a01a-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Not for submission under 37 of 17 1.03)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C II u.B

***************************************	Cesta Rhamble and a			U.S.	PATENTS	
		Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	7065342		2006-06-20	Rolf	
	2	6845398		2005-01-18	Galensky, et al.	
	3	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	
	4	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood	
	5	6006115		1999-12-21	Wingate	
If you wisl	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n information p	lease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
If you wis	h to a	⊥dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	pplication citation	n information please click the Ad	d button.
				FOREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	_
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		sell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		ale49	
(Notice submission under or of it 1.55)	Examiner Name En		ika A Washington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C 11U3	

					U.S.I	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Patent Number Kind Issue Date Name of Patentee of Applicant Re		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear							
	1	6622083		2003-09	1-16	Knockheart, et	al.			ing and an
If you wist	n to ac	l dd additional U.S. Pate	l nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	L ease click the	Add button.	1		
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS			iner sue la
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ition	Name of Patentee of Applicant			Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear	
	1						•			
If you wisl	n to a	L dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap					d button	1.	
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5
	1									
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	l information pl	I lease click the Add	button		L
			NON	I-PATEI	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	rnal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),				T 5

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2619
(Not for Submission under 37 Of 17 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIIUS

U.S.PATENTS											
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date		Name of Pate of cited Docui	entee or Applicant ment	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
	1	5539658		1996-07-23		McCullough, Timothy L.					
	2	6675233	7000/400 + Color(600/600/60	2004-01	-26	Du				560550005000	
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.											
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS											
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹		Publication Name of Patentee of Cited Document			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
	1	20030126335		2003-07	-03	Silvester, Kela	n C.				
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional U.S. Public	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	n.		
		n de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya de la c		FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Kind Code ² i Code		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee of Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T 5	
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE			1996-10-12	Becker GmbH				
If you wis	n to ac	dd additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	1		
NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS											

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number | 1367339/ Filing Date | 2012-11-09 First Named Inventor | Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit | 26949 Examiner Name | Erika A. Washington | Attorney Docket Number | AFF.004C NUS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.						
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.						
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).						
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.						
	4	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.						
If you wis	h to a	d additional non-patent literature document citation information please click	the Add	button				
		EXAMINER SIGNATURE						
Examiner	Signa	ure Date Con	sidered					
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.								
Standard ST	F.3). ³ i cument	USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued or Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must proy the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possinslation is attached.	ecede the se	rial number of the patent doc	ument.			

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0651-0031
Thation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INICODE A TION DIOCE COLLEC	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2619
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.0040/1US

	PA-A			U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek	
	2	5572442		1996-11-05	Schulhof	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook	
	4	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen	
	5	6330247		2001-12-11	Chang	
	6	5737706		1998-04-07	Seazholtz	
If you wisl	n to add	additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
Formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	1367339)
INICODEMATION DIOCESCO	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor R	ussell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Not for Submission ander of of R 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CIUS

				U.S.I	PATENTS	
aminer tial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5774827		1998-06-30	Smith, Jr. et al.	
	2	5777394		1998-07-07	Arnold	
	3	5790973		1998-08-04	Blaker et al.	
	4	5790974		1998-08-04	Tognazzini	
	5	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert et al.	
	6	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
	7	5806018		1998-09-08	Smith et al.	
	8	5808566		1998-09-25	Behr et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Eriko. Awasnington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004Cittle

_							
		20	5919239		1999-07-06	Fraker et al.	
		21	5919246		1999-07-06	Waizmann et al.	
		22	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz et al.	
	aller et englisch et die state der entweren er und die state der entweren er en entweren er en entweren er en	23	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada et al.	
30/02/00		24	5969283	art ag eile an gear ag an ag	1999-10-19	Looney et al.	
		25	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash et al.	
		26	5982298		1999-11-09	Lappenbusch et al.	
		27	5987381		1999-11-16	Oshizawa	
		28	5987394		1999-11-16	Takakura et al.	
		29	5990803		1999-11-23	Park	
		30	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.	

			WATER GARAGE	1000
Approved for usa	through 07/31/	የያስበል	CIMICA OR	ราเกลา
took and Trademark Office: I	US DEPARTA	AFNT (ንድ ርረርያ	MERCI

Altomey Docket Number AFF. DOUGHUS

	D.G. Parkin did itaken	BIR CHAIR, U.S. DEF ACTINETY OF COMMETCINE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to re	spond to a collection of informati	on unless it contains a valid OMB control number.
Substitute for form 1449/PTO	i e	nplete If Known
	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	12012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	a 649
(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	ENDA A WAShington

renimax3 nidday	Cits No. ¹	Occument Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (7 becom)}	Publication Oate MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pagee, Columna, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		^{US-} US-2003/0008646	12-2002	Shanahan	
		US-US-2005/0010833	01-2003	Baughan	was a specific and the second contract and the second
MALE AND PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	-	US- 6,587,835	07-2003	Treyz et al.	
***************************************		^{US-} 6,496,692	01-2003	Shanahan	
taring and the second	***************************************	US- 6,510,210	01-2003	Shanahan	
		U\$- 6,396,769	05-2002	Polany	- Charles - Marie Carrier (Carrier (Carrier Carrier Ca
		US- 6,240,297	05-2001	Jadoul	
and the source of the source o	Appengruit pretiment A	US- 6,061,306	05-2000	Buchheim	anjerinisia <mark>k</mark> atelika 1900 1900 1900 oleh kutu ya ya mara ya maka mara ya taka taki 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900
-003-2003003000000000000		US- 5,953,667	09-1999	Ghisler	The state of the s
		US- 5,940,767	08-1999	Bourgeois et al.	
		US- 5,870,680	02-1999	Guerlin et al.	
		US- 5,774,793	02-1998	Cooper et al.	
	NECKSIA STATE	^{US-} 5,587,580	12-1998	Crooks et al.	
	-	^{US-} 5,586,090	12-1996	Otte	
on the state of th	Andrea Marie	U8- 5,450,471	09-1995	Hanawa et al.	
		US- 5,307,326	04-1994	Osawa	
aggerina en		US- 4,905,272	02-1990	Van de Mortel et al.	vencializare (Compositive or Compositive or Composi
	illocomo con a laborado de la	US-			nt to the state of
		U3-			Control of the Contro

			PATENT DOCU			DOM:
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentoe or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	
		Country Code ⁸ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ⁸ (# known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relavant Figures Appear	ľ
						L
						ļ.
						ļ.,
				A Production Company of Company o		L
pagaingungagan dibibibili						Γ

gferentrementer over 100 tips is	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		
		CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	
Examiner		Oate	
Signature		Considered	•

"EXAMINER: Initial If reference considered, whether or not cliation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw time through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. "Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). "See Kinda Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspta.gov or MPEP 901.04. "Enter Office that Issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). "For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document." "Idnd of document by the appropriate symbols as Indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible." Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language. Translation is allached.

Transistion is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depanding upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form aird/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer. U.S. Patent and Tradement Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND F665 OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-788-9199) and select option 2.

PTC/SB/08B (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2009, OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Stifule for form 1449/PTO

Approved for use through 07/31/2009, OMB 0651-0031

Complete If Known

Approved for use through 07/31/2009, OMB 0651-0031

Complete If Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Filing Date 2012-11-09 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT First Named Inventor Russell W. White Art Unit 2649 (Use as many sheets as necessary) Examiner Name Enka A- Washington Sheet 2 Attorney Docket Number 2 of APF 00 4 CIIUS

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catelog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	D1	U.S. Application No. 10/947,754, filed 09/23/2004 (111111.1111-1C)	
	D2 .		
	D3		
	D4		
	D5		
	D6		
	D7		
Meteo dan di seko saka daka da kedika da kasa da seko d	D8		
	D9		
	D10		

Examiner		Date	
Signature	·	Considered	

Applicant's unique chation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO:

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 6/6 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:30:43 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/11 * DNIS:8729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):01-46

[&]quot;EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not clistion is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through clistion if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

DEC 2 0 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2006, OMB 0651-0031

			U.S. Patent and Tradem	IBIN UMICE; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid QMB control number.							
Substitute for form 1449/PT		i de la constanta de la composição de la constanta de la constanta de la constanta de la constanta de la consta	Complete if Known				
2003000 to total (448%)	9		Application Number	13673391			
INITATION ATIO	AL INIO	CLOCUDE	Filling Date	3012-11-09			
INFORMATIC			First Named Inventor	Russell W. White			
STATEMENT	' BY AI	PPLICANT	Art Unit	1 a w 4 9			
(Use as many	sheets as ne	oessary)	Examiner Name	Enka A. Washington			
Sheet 1	of	3	Attorney Docket Number	AFFOOT CHUS			

	delanina aver-		U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ^{2 (# known)}		A Section of the sect	Taget and Taget
	B1	^{US-} 2005/0054379	03/10/05	Cao et al.	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	B2	^{US-} 2004/0078274	04/22/04	Aarnio, Ari	
	В3	US- 2002/0046084	04/18/02	Steele et al.	
	84	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	^{US-} 6,956,833	10/18/05	Yukie et al.	
etimine proprieta (in proprieta de la contraction de la contraction de la contraction de la contraction de la c	B6	^{US-} 6,915,272	07/05/05	Zilliacus et al.	
phopological challengt in the management of the state of	B7	US-6,907,112	06/14/05	Guedalia et al.	
	B8	us- 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B9	US- 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
***************************************	B10	US-6,721,710	04/13/04	Lueck, Charles D.	
	B11	US- 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B12	^{US-} 6,526,335	02/25/03	Treyz et al.	
	B13	the control of the co	02/04/03	Jackson, Vincent C.	
All the Control of the Party Control of the Control	B14		12/17/02	White et al.	
	B15	US-6,418,138	07/09/02	Cerf et al.	
C-12-4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	B16	US- 6,407,750	06/18/02	Gioscia et al.	
	B17	US-6,401,085	06/04/02	Gershman et al.	
~ ~~~	B18	And the second s	01/15/02	Tillgren et al.	
	B19		11/06/01	Boys, Donald	

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevent Passages				
		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ³ (if known) MM-DD		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Or Relevant Figures Appear	To			
	B21		1						
	B22					and the same of th			
- Address	B23			·		L			
	B24					ļ			
	B25					L.			
	B26					<u> </u>			

	gavaniana papagagan periodolaria salah	gan an ann an
Examiner	Date	1
Signature	Considered	į

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 'Applicant's unique citation designation number (optionat). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Petent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese petent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Empror must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁶Kind of document by the appropriate symbots as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. ⁸ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

Transizion is attached.
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Office, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patenta, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

DEC 2 0 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to re	spond to a collection of information	on unless it contains a valid OMB control number.		
Name of Street, or other Designation of the Street, or other Desig		Complete if Known			
	Substitute for form 1448/PTO	Application Number	13672391		
	MITABLE TIAM DICAL ACTIDE	Filing Date	2012-11-09		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White		
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT		au49		
	(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	EARAA Washington AFFOOUCILUS		
	Sheet 2 of 3	Attorney Docket Number	AFFOO4CIIUS		

				DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (* known)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
***************************************	B27	^{US-} 6,247,130	06/12/01	Fritsch, Bernhard	
Ottominate or washing	B28	^{US-} 6,236,832	05/22/01	Ito, Seigo	
Name of the Owner, where the Parket of the P	B29	^{US-} 6,199,076	03/06/01	Logan et al.	
	B30	US- 6,167,253	12/26/00	Farris et al.	
<u>and the second of the second </u>	B31	^{US-} 6,144,848	11/07/00	Walsh et al.	
	B32		07/11/00	Kato et al.	
***************************************	B33		02/22/00	Farris et al.	
	B34	U\$-6,014,569	01/11/00	Bottum, Joshua	
	B35	US- 5,953,005	09/14/99	Liu, James C.	
	B36	US- 5,900,564	05/04/99	Kurakake, Yasushi	
	B37	^{US-} 5,694,120	12/02/97	Indekeu et al.	
	B38		01/14/97	Goodman, William	
	B39	US			
***************************************	840	US-		Name of the state	
	B41	us-			
	B42	US-			
	B43	US-			
	B44	US-			
natural de la companie de la compani	B45	US-	***************************************		

[FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevent Passages				
		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ³ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	T			
	B46								
	B47								
	848								
	B49								
	B 50								
	B51								

Examiner	Date	
Signature	Considered	
	-	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Oraw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.usplp.gov or MPEP 901.04. Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. Nitial of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language

Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sant to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

2006

DEC 2 0 2006

PTO/S8/08B (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Petent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
on a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

No. of Concession, Name of	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	uction Ac	t of 1995, no persons ar	e required to respond to a collection	Complete If Known	B valle Civil Correct Hattings.
Substitute for form 1449/PTO				Application Number	13673391	
INFC	RMATION	DIS	CLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT			PPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
				Art Unit	: alorta	
	(Use as many she	ers as n	ecessary,	Examiner Name	GARY, Erika A.	
Sheet	3	of	3	Attorney Docket Number	I AFFOO4CIIUS	

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T²		
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 60/167,179, filed 11/23/1999			
	2-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/234,259, filed 01/20/1999			
	3-B				
	4-B				
	5-B				
	6-B				
	7-8				
	8-8				
nace no our columbia de la columbia	9-8				
	10-B				

Examiner	Dute	
Signature	Considered	
	A Provident them with a	ing pagements in a large state in the state

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-785-9199) and select option 2.

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The Information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to fits (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed epplication form to the USPTO. Time will very depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO:

CENTRAL FAX CENTER

DEC 2 8 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Petent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	Under the Denemonic Reduction	n Act of 1995, no pers	ons are required to re	spond to a collection of informati	ion unless it contains a valid OMB control number	ĩ.
of the same of the				Con	ubiete u vuomu	1
	Substitute for form 1449/PTO	,		Application Number	163673391 16012-11-09	
		NONO	rs i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Filing Date	18012-11-09	
	INFORMATIO			First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	_
	STATEMENT	BY APPLI	CANT	Art Unit	Tab49	
	(Use as many a	heets as necessary)		Examiner Name	Enka A. Washington AFFOOLUIUS	
S	heet I 1	T of T	4	Attorney Docket Number	I AFFOOTUS	1

	rausatuh dan Mandana	والمنافقة والمنا	U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	B1	Number-Kind Code ^{2 (f known)}	DEIDEIDE	White et al.	
		US- 2005/0096018	05/05/05		
·	B2	^{US-} 2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	·
	B3	US- 2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
	B4	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	^{US-} 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B6	^{US-} 6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
	87	^{US-} 6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.	
	B8	US- 6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	^{US-} 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	^{US-} 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B11	US- 6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
	B12	US- 6,420,975	07/16/02	DeLine et al.	
	B13		05/28/02	Polany, Rany	
	B14	US- 6,292,440	09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	
	815	US- 6,240,297	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc	
	B 16		05/15/01	Looney et al.	
	B17	us- 6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
	B18	^{US-} 5,953,657	09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
	B19		08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

-		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	
1,240.0		Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ³ (# known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	To
	B21					
	822					
	823					
	824					
	B25					
	B26					

Examinar	Date	
Signature	Considered	į
0.3.1		

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Jepanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵Kind of document by the appropriate aymbots as indicated on the document winder WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. °Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Comfideratisity is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, prepering, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burnders, should be sent to the Chet Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Paterits, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

**If you need assistance in completing the form... call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

DEC 2 8 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	Linder	he Panerwork Reduction	Act of 1	995, no persons are required to re	spond to a collection of information	on unless it contains a valid OMB control number
and the same of			decision in the		Con	ipiete ii Known
	Subst	itute for form 1449/PTO			Application Number	13673391
			 	OOL OOLIDE	Filing Date	12012-11-09
				SCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	ST	TATEMENT	BY /	APPLICANT	Art Unit	ab49
		(Use as many sh	eets 88	necessary)	Examiner Name	APPOOULIUS
	Sheet	2	of	4	Attorney Docket Number	AFFOOULIUS

weight and a property of the second			Publication Date	DOCUMENTS Name of Patentee or	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number	MM-DD-YYYY	Applicant of Cited Document	Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-hadensko-versamen		Number-Kind Code ^{2 (d brown)}		and the state of t	, Bassa Librani
	B27	^{US-} 5,870,680	02/09/99	Guerlin et al.	1
and a second second second second second	B28		06/30/98	Cooper et al.	
	B29		12/24/96	Crooks et al.	
	B30	US- 5,586,090	12/17/96	Otte, William C.	
	B31	1-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0	09/12/95	Hanawa et al.	
	B32	Annual Property and Property an	04/26/94	Osawa, Shoichi	
**************************************	B33		02/27/90	Van de Mortel et al.	
	B34	The second secon	02/21/89	Sorscher, Bernard	
	B35	US-			
***************************************	B 36	US			
	B37	US-			
	B38	US-			
	B39	US-			
	B40	US-			
	B41	US-			
MENDEZA E MORE CARROLL	B42	US-			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
	B43	US-			
***************************************	B44	US-			
	B45	US-			

	***************************************	FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	-6
		Country Code ³ "Number * 'Kind Code ⁸ (if known)	WHYPOUPTITY		Cd Leichert Liberes Abbets	L'
	B46	•				
***************************************	B47					
	848					1
-	849					
	B50					
C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-	B51	·				

Examiner	Date	
Signature	Considered	
aignature		

Signature

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not cliation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). See Kinda Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. Tener Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Siendard ST.3). For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emparor must precede the serial number of the petent document. Mind of document by the appropriate symbols as Indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. Applicant is to piace a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to fite (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/14 ° RCVD AT 12/28/2006 3:51:20 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * 8VR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 * DNI8:2738380 * CBID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):08-52

HENEIVED BENTRAL PAX CENTER

DEC 2 8 2006

Approved for use through 07/31/2008, OMB 0951-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE on a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control cumber.

Und	er the Paperwork Red	uction Ac	1 of 1995, no persons ar	e required to respond to a collection	Complete If Known
Substitut	e for form 1449/PTO .			Application Number	173673301
INFO	RMATION	DIS	CLOSURE	Filing Date	12012-11-09
STA	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT			First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
				Art Unit	2049
(Use as muny shoots as necessary)			sce s sery)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Wasnington
Sheet	. 3	of	4	Attorney Docket Number	MPFDO4CIUS

	nor o manusche de la	NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T²
	11-B	"Philips PSA [128MAX," PC Authority Reviews, 1 May 2003, 1 pg.	
	12-B	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
and a finite property of the second s	13-B	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	14-8	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
ega anno anno anno anno anno anno anno an	15-B		
	16-B		
	17-13		
	18-B		
	19-B		
по-монторацирору по подот по обоснова -	20-B		

Examiner		Date			
Signature		Considered			
"EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw tine through citation if not in conformance and not					

"EXAMINER: Initial it reference considered, whether or not clastion is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw tine through criation a not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with need communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (opional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.99. The information is required to obtain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentially is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and autimiting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patern and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO:

If you need assistence in completing the form, call 1-600-PTO-9199 (1-600-786-9199) and select option 2.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Not 101 Submission and to 51 of 17 1.00)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004Cli US

					U.S.I	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	l Patent Number		Issue D	ate	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relev Figures Appear		
	1	7711838		2010-05	-04	Boulter				
If you wist	n to ac	 dd additional U.S. Pat	l ent citatio	l n informa	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR		U.S.P	ATENT.	APPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS	ори поменения в проделения		10300005660
Examiner Initial*		Cite No Publication Number		Kind Publication Code ¹ Date		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Put	olished Ap	plication	citation	n information	please click the Ad	d button.	And the second s	
I A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT				FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			NACACIONALANIA - N
Examiner Initial*	Cite Foreign Document No Number³			Country Code² i		Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or wh	ges,Columns,Lines ere Relevant ssages or Relevant ures Appear	Т5
	1	DE 101 01 702 A1	DE			2001-01-15	Plagge, Frank et al	-		
If you wist	n to ac	dd additional Foreign	Patent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	button		
	1	OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	NON	I-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		and the second s	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/o	urnal, seria	al, sympi	osium,	catalog, etc),				T5

				Applic	ation N	umhar	~~~~	13673391			***************************************	
				Filing		ullipe!		2012-11	***************************************			
INFOR	MAT	TION DISCLOSU	IRE			Inventor	Rus	sell W. White	09		and the second s	
		NT BY APPLICA		Art Ur				8649	vittosova- dalarino dilik to-da-ta	Necessaria	·	
(Not for s	submi	ission under 37 CFR 1	.99)	Exam	iner Na	me	Er		ashir	ator		
r"				Attorn	ey Doc	ket Numb	er	AFF.0040	1148	9.13.	yy-alesotathrocanoagaeacraiky-gyy-o-ta	
- 10. ECQ.										***************************************		**************************************
	20	7020704	B1	2006-03	-28	Lipscomb	et al.					
	21	7343414	82	2008-03	2008-03-11 Lipscomb et al.						amazarush dan Para Para Para Para Para Para Para Pa	
If you wisl	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater	ıt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click	the /	Add button.	L	Add		
		annangagan og dagag kan kananan manan saman 1944 bil 194 Saman og dagag kananan saman sam	U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION P	UBL	ICATIONS	************	Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	Name of Patentee of Applicant Relevant				Releva	ges,Columns,Lines where evant Passages or Relevant ures Appear		
	1	20030008646	A1	2003-01	-09	Shanahan	, Mic	hael E.	in School and any or the school and any			
	2	20050010633	A1	2005-01	-13	Shanahan	, Mic	hael E.				:
If you wis	h to ac	l dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citatio	ı n informati	on p	lease click the Add	d button	Add	and the state of t	
CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR STATE OF CONTRACTOR STAT	-			FOREIG	IN PAT	ENT DOC	UMI	ENTS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	on	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document	e or	vhere Rele	or Relevant	T5
	1											
If you wis	h to a	ı dd additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	informatio	n ple	ease click the Add	button	Add	All Park Block with the Control of t	Ц
		op om en	ИОИ	-PATE	AT LITE	RATURE	DOC	CUMENTS		Remove		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, e						T 5

PTC/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

·	Application Number	13613391		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date First Named Inventor Russ	3013-11-09 Russell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	36049		
	Examiner Name Er	ika A. Wasnington		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 11 U.S		

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			U.S.1		Remove					
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	Releva		Lines where		
eternologii ulenden viilijaad kii ja kultiininga e	1	5835732	. The state of the	1998-11	-10	Kikinis, et al.					
	2	6396164		2002-05	-28	Barnea, et al.					
	3	6407750		2002-06	-18	Gioscia, et al.					
	4	6421305		2002-07	-16	Gioscia, et al.			ALL-SOUSEA BLUMME		
If you wisl	n to ac	u dd additional U.S. Pater	ıt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	1	Add		
			U.S.P	ATENT.	APPLI	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva		Lines when ges or Rele	
nggagaga g garananananananananananananan	1	20030215102		2003-11	-20	Martowe					
If you wis	h to ac	l dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	lease click the Ad	d buttor	Add		
		·	O & A NEW CONTROL OF THE PARTY	FOREIC	IN PAT	TENT DOCUM	ENTS	nesten en e	Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	ry Kind Publication Name of Patent							

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(notion submission and a vol 14 n.se,	Examiner Name	trika A. Wasnington
	Attorney Docket Numbe	r AFF.004CitUS

	Della Charles	Remove				
Examiner Initial*	ner Cite No Patent Number		Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
Nill-processing Strong-original internal strongs	1	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy, et al.	
	2	70132151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa	
	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert, et al.	
	4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup, et al.	
	5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert, et al.	
	6	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
	7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong, et al.	
	8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg , et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012 11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C LIUS

9	6594723	2003-07-15	Chapman, et al.	
10	6594774	2003-07-15	Chapman, et al.	
11	6606082	2003-08-12	Zuberec , et al.	
12	6629197	2003-09-30	Bhogal, et al.	
13	6708086	2004-03-16	Richard	
14	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.	
15	5664228	1997-09-02	Mital	
16	6363240	2002-03-26	Ito	
17	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.	
18	6023241	2000-02-08	Clapper	
19	6185491	2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	

		erangahan umawai hansan mananda kaman anakiku Propinsi 99.44 kiloto PP 49.45 (MMP)		Applic	ation N	umber	,	1367339	П	<u> </u>	······································	
				Filing	Date			:2012-11-09			······································	
i		TION DISCLOSE		First N	lamed	Inventor R	155	ell W. White, et al.	Marie Company		***************************************	
		NT BY APPLICA		Art Ur	rit			3,649	****	1200010000 A.A. Lanner,	######################################	
KADEIDE	suom	ission under 37 CFR	1.33)	Exam	Examiner Name Frika A Washir						0-1	
				Attorn	ey Doc	ket Number		AFF.00401 US				
					-						**************************************	
	20	6278676		2001-08	J-21	Anderson, e	et a	l,				
	21	6301116		2001-10)-09	Tamura			·			
	22	6278531		2001-08	J-21	Tesavis	-					
					THE SAME AND ADDRESS OF THE SA						***************************************	
***************************************	23	7120462		2006-10)-10	Kumar	elle eve-coda		attorete de construir de la co		Pitty-Aprilamentaliiliikki kityooti ka kiiska naaki	
lé vou wiel	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation al	ngen gligk the	incognoss A.	dd huithan	D-325430-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0	Add	25,000,000,000,000,000	93400A (A) 64502
ii you wisi	II W A	Ju auditional U.S. Fate		-		CATION PUB				Remove		SHICKE STATEMENT OF THE PARTY.
			0.3.5	WI CHI	MITTER.	DATION FOR		MINIS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ition	Name of Par of cited Doc		tee or Applicant ent	Relev	s,Columns,Li ant Passage es Appear		
	1									-	PRIOR PROPERTY AND	
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publi	ished Ap	plication	citatio	n information	ple	ase click the Add	d butto	n Add	600000	
				FOREIG	3N PA1	ENT DOCUM	Æ	VTS		Remove	**************************************	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	P	lame of Patented Applicant of cited Document	- 1	Pages,Colur where Relev Passages or Figures App	ant Relevant	Т5
	1											
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information p	olea	se click the Add	button	Add	ris-managerouseuseuseuseuse	
			NON	I-PATEI	VT LITE	RATURE DO	C	JMENTS		Remove		
Examiner	Cite	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item										

(book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.

Initials*

T5

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number 13673391 2012-11-09 Filing Date **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE** Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** AFF.004C 11 05 Attorney Docket Number

		NOONED TO THE TOTAL OF THE TOTA	******************	U.S	PATENTS	Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No Patent Number		Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	5400246		1995-03-21	Wilson, et al.			
2.59/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/	2	5404443		1995-04-04	Hirata			
	3	5408686		1995-04-18	Mankovitz			
	4	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves, et al.			
	5	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegyi			
	6	5422565		1995-06-06	Swanson			
	7	5432904		1995-07-11	Wong			
	8	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg, et al.			

Application Number	13473391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C/1US

f	·				
	9	5442553	1995-08-15	Parrillo	
	10	5442557	1995-08-15	Kaneko	
	11	5450321	1995-09-12	Crane	
	12	5450613	1995-19-12	Takahara, et al.	
	13	5475399	1995-12-12	Borsuk	
AND REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	14	5479157	1995-12-26	Suman, et al.	
	15	5483632	1996-01-09	Kuwamoto, et al.	
	16	5486840	1996-01-23	Волгедо, et al.	
	17	5493658	1996-02-20	Chiang, et al.	
	18	5497271	1996-03-05	Mulvanny, et al.	
, and the second	19	5504482	1996-04-02	Schreder	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	12649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF,004C/1/2/\

***************************************			-		
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	20	5504622		1996-04-02	Oikawa, et al.
	21	5506595		1996-04-09	Fukano, et al.
	22	5511724		1996-04-30	Freiberger, et al.
	23	5519410		1996-05-21	Smalanskas , et al.
	24	5523559		1996-06-04	Swanson
	25	5525977		1996-06-11	Suman
	26	5528248		1996-06-18	Steiner, et al.
***************************************	27	5528496		1996-06-18	Brauer, et al.
	28	5534888		1996-07-09	Lebby, et al.
1.55m19379279279279	29	5539645		1996-07-23	Mandhyan , et al.
	30	5539869	anniona de Caracina de Anton Guardo	1996-07-23	Spoto, et al.

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C / LP-

CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY	_			-		
	31	5543789	199	96-08-06	Behr, et al.	
	32	5547125	199	96-08-20	Hennessee, et al.	
	33	5553661	199	96-09-10	Beyerlein, et al.	
	34	5555172	199	36-09-10	Potter	
	35	5555286	199	36-09-10	Tendler	
	36	5555502	199	36-09-10	Opel	
	37.	5568390	199	96-10-22	Hirota, et al.	
	38	5576724	199	96-11-19	Fukatsu, et al.	
page dation in school and constraints	39	5596319	199	97-01-21	Spry	
	40	5604676	199	97-02-18	Penzias	
	41	5614895	199	97-03-25	Ohomori, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number | 13473391 Filing Date | 3012-11-09 First Named Inventor | Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit | 3449 Examiner Name | Attorney Docket Number | AFF.004C 1144

			Translation of the second			
	42	5619412		1997-04-28	Нарка	
	43	5621252		1997-04-15	Bucknam	
	44	5625668		1997-04-29	Loomis, et al.	
	4 5	5638305		1997-06-10	Kobayashi, et al.	
	46	5639305		1997-06-17	Brown, et al.	
	47	5650929	-	1997-07-22	Potter, et al.	
	48	5653386		1997-08-05	Hennessee, et al.	
	49	5654715		1997-08-05	Hayashikura , et al.	
	50	5661652		1997-08-26	Sprague, et al.	
if you wisl	h to a	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	Add
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

Application Number		13613391		
Filing Date		2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2649	***************************************	· .
Examiner Name Erika		A. Gary		
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C/11/44		

						·
	4	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al.	
	5	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice, William L. III	
	6	20060039263		2006-02-23	Trotabas; Remy	
	7	20020072818		2002-06-13	Moon, Kwang-Su ; et al.	
	8	20030105718	podija-33 pisas (2004). Silvas (2004). Silvas	2003-06-05	HURTADO, MARCO M.; et al.	
,	9	20030163486		2003-08-28	Van Der Meulen, Pieter	
,	10	20040210765		2004-10-21	Erickson, John S.	
	11	20060080741		2006-04-13	Nair; Mark	
	12	20060105804	·	2006-05-18	Kumar, Rajendra	
	13	20060206493		2006-09-14	Lipscomb; Kenneth O.; et al.	
·	14	20070150963		2007-06-28	Lee, Charles C., et al.	

	•
Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CITLE(

	31	5839108		1998-11-17	Daberko , et al.			
	32	6121282		2000-09-19	Dominianni , et al.			
	33	6422941		2002-07-23	Thorner, et al.			
	34	6476825		2002-11-05	Croy , Clemens			
	35	6832316		2004-12-14	Sibert			HEREST STATES OF THE STATES OF
	36	5557541		1996-09-17	Schulhof, et al.			
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	lease click the Add button.	I	Add	
***************************************			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva	Columns,Lines where nt Passages or Releval s Appear	nt
	1	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice			
	2	20060094349		2006-05-04	Slesak, Christian H.; et al.			
	3	20020058475		2002-05-16	PATSIOKAS, STELIOS			

Application Number	13678391	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	rika A. Gary	engga ggafa kigundigk kilah dibir dibira dibira dibira pikeran dipiran di kilah ahan meperandaphan pipen pepin
Attorney Docket Numb	AFF.004C)\\\\\\\\	

	20	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
	21	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik, et al.	
***************************************	22	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg, et al.	
	23	7346687	decid estimation and distance different	2008-03-18	Lipscomb, et al.	
ļ	 			manuscription and man		
4						
	24	6314326		2001-11-06	Fuchu	
	25	6344861		2002-02-05	Naughton, et al.	
	26	6163711		2000-12-19	Juntunen , et al.	
	27	5616876		1997-04-01	Cluts	
	28	6892067	·	2005-05-10	Sharma, et al.	
	29	5475835		1995-12-12	Hickey	·
<u> </u>	30	5388248		1995-02-07	Robinson, et al.	
Ĺ	 	L		I	<u> </u>	

Application Number		13673391	ndere kind hit vermen in sind har dit myrkladd trausma a pennegasia	
Filing Date		2012-11-09	and a property of the second s	
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2649		
Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CHUS	Oleanno i cupatanti monte	

F	***************************************		_		·		
		9	5878282		1999-03-02	Mital	
		10	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	·
		11	6446080	·	2002-09-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
de Statio	eth-draw Pilitin disk pilitin sid pilitin	12	6963784		2005-11-08	Gibbs	
		13	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman, et al.	
		14	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
		15	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.	
		16	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada, et al.	
		17	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.	
		18	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman , et al.	
		19	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams, et al.	

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0851-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649
(Notion administration and a rest 1.30)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004Clily

			PATENTS	Remove		
Examiner Initial*			Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney, et al.	
	2	6147938	1	2000-11-14	Ogawa, et al.	
	3	6157725		2000-12-05	Becker	
	4	6425018		2002-07-23	Kaganas , et al.	
	5	5812870		1998-09-22	Kikinis , et al.	
	6	6862357		2005-03-01	Albus, et al.	
	7	6493546	-	2002-12-10	Patsiokas	
	8	6721489		2004-04-13	Benyamin, et al.	

			·				
	34	"MP3 Players Introduced in the Korean IT Magazines," 1998-1999, pages 1-15.					
	35	MPMa	an, "MP-F20, User's Guide, Portable MP3 player using the flash memory and a Memory	card," [ages 1-16.			
-	PR NEWSWIRE ASSOCIATION, INC., "Delphi's Communiport(R) Technology for Tomorrow, Today Demonstrated at Frankfurt Auto Show," September 15, 1999, pages 1-8.						
	37 CRAIN COMMUNIATIONS, INC., "Products," Agilent Technologies Press Release, February 21, 2000, pages 1-6.						
	38		WASHINGTON TIMES, LLC, John Hanan, Dallas Morning News, "Cars add computer, a 000, pages 1-3.	udiovisual gear," January ·			
If you wis	h to ac	d add	itional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add b	outton			
	-		EXAMINER SIGNATURE				
Examiner	Signa	ture	Date Considered				
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.							
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.							

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13613391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CILUS

 		- 1
23	TRANSPERFECT/TRANSLATIONS, "True and accurate translation of the 1995 BMW Manual, from German into English," August 16, 2005, pages 1-80.	
24	HEINZ SODEIKAT, "EURO-SCOUT is facing the German 1994 Market," 1994, pages 551-556.	
25	Pictures of car navigation systems in a car dashboard, pages 1-11.	
26	BMW, "The BMW On-Board Navigation System - Technology Takes a Remarkable Turn," 2005, pages 1-9.	
27	OLDSMOBILE, "1991 Toronado/Trofeo User's Guide," 1991, pages 1-41.	
28	YEPP, "Digital Sounds - yepp - YP-E32/E64102-291," October 23, 1999, pages 146	
 29		
30	U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/167179, entitled "System, Method, And Device for Playing Recorded Music on a Wireless Communications Device," by Devon A. Rolf, filed November 23, 1999, pages 1-48.	
31	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started, Microsoft Windows 98, For distribution with a new PC only," 1998, pages 1-145.	
32	PR NEWSWIRE, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback from In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, pages 1-2	
33	HA-YOUNG PARK, The Customer Times, "Portable Computer Music, MP3 File and MP3 Player rise as the Next Generation Audio Format," May 1999, pages 1-2.	

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	
Filing Date		2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	•
Art Unit		2649	
Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C//US	*

12	PETER CLARKE, EE Times, "Engineers drive craze for MP3 audio players," February 5, 1999, pages 1-4.	
13	RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "empeg car Mk. 1," February 21, pages 1-4.	
14	HUGO FIENNES, RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "MP3 Mobile," February 21, pages 1-4.	
15	RIO CAR DOT ORG, 'Frequently Asked Questions," pages 1-16.	
16	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300 User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	50000 5 2500 00
 17	STEPHEN J. BUCKLEY, et al., "The Car as a Peripheral, Adapting a Portable Computer to a Vehicle Intranet," SAE Technical Paper Series, 98C030, October 19-21, 1998, pages 1-14.	
18	"The MP3 Mobile," April 8, 1998, pages 1-13.	
19	12-Volt Business & Technology Solutions, AutoMedia, "How the Intelligent Data Bus will impact the way you do business," November 1998, pages 1-2.	·□
20	Press Release, "Creative Labs Launches Nomad Portable MP3 Players," April 15, 1999, pages 1-5.	
21	BMW, "Betriebsanleitung Bordmonitor mit Navigation und TV," 1995, pages 1-82.	
22	BMW, "Owner's Manual, On-board monitor with navigation system," 1996, pages 1-81.	

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	-
Filing Date	-	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor Russ		ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2619	
Examiner Name Erika		A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004C 11 US	

	1	HEWLETT PACKARD, "HP Jornada 430/430se Palm-Size PC, User's Guide," Edition 1, 1999, pages 1-151.	
	2	NEC, "NEC MobilePro 750C, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-83.	
	3	MICROSOFT, "Palm PC User's Guide," Microsoft Windows CE, pages 1-39.	
Salamon and a retain and a salamon and a	4	PALM PC USER'S GUIDE, "Chapter 6, Information Backup and Exchange," pages 69-148	
Bibliotechnic (Colonia de Colonia	5	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Portable MP 3player using the flash memory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pages 1-35.	
	6	Cover Sheet, www.mpman.com, 1 page.	
	7	Smart Media Card Slot Diagram, 1 page.	
	8	MP Man F20 Logo, 1 page.	
	9	MPMan, "User's Guide, The portable MP3 player using the flash memory with variety features including the voice recording, phone/memo browsing, etc.," 1997, pages 1-47.	
	10	Smart Media card diagram and install instructions, pages 1-4.	
	11	ANAND LAL SHIMPI, Empeg, Ltd., "MP3 meets Car Audio: Empeg Mark II in-dash Car MP3 Player," September 18, 2000, pages 1-17.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	
Filing Date		2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649	
Examiner Name	Erika /	A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C US	

	45	MARK 1999-2	MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Software Review, New software productions, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4	ets for the Auto PC,"			
	46	MARK 1999-2	MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A survey of resources 009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	for Auto PC owners,"			
	47	MARK Microso	MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A look at the first year oft," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	of the Auto PC with			
	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, Next generation AutoPCs make a big debut at CES," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-6.						
	1	<u> </u>					
	49	MARK Auto P	MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Programming Power, Getting started d C," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5	eveloping software for the			
	50	MARK 1999-2	MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Behind the Scenes, The AutoPC: Vision 1009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.	on vs. Reality,"			
If you wis	h to a	dd addil	tional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add	button	L		
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE	yaga na nanangga na ningay ng pita ta ta ta da na nananga manga katalahan ka 			
Examine	r Sign:	ature	Date Considered				
*EXAMIN	*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.						
Standard S	T.3). ³ ocumen	For Japan t by the ap	Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the documents patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the sepropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Apptor is attached.	nal number of the patent doc	ument.		

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	
Filing Date		2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor Russe		ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2049	
Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C MUS	anta ang manangang ang mga ang mga ang mga ang mga mang ka mang ka mang ka mga manang mga kanananang mga kanan

34	KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collection in Drive (Final Edition)," August 10, 2001, pages 1-3.	
35	Twice, "Study Sees Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimedia," Volume 14, Issue 15, June 28, 1999, pages 1-2.	
36	Japanese Webpage, www.kcalgo.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page.	
37	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page.	
38	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page.	
39	STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-car computing gets personal," August 17, 1998, pages 1-7.	
40	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http:/mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page.	
41	Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 1 page.	
42	MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34.	
43	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http:/mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1 page.	
44	www.mpman.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pages 2-47.	

Not for	submission	under	37	CFR	4	991
8 8 8 P R 6 8	adanii adalah	CTHICACO C	w .	~ I I I		*****

Application Number		13 673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	***************************************	2649
Examiner Name	Erika	a A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.0040 (145

	23	VON HERBERT PAULER, Funkschau, "Kopierschutz fur MP3-Audio," 1999, 9 pages total.	
	24	English Summary, "A device for remotely controlling a car device for playing mp3 files is disclosed", 1 page.	
	25	FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, MACWORLD, "Mobile MAC, Highway Fidelity," June 2004, pages 1-3.	
	26	BARRY COLLINS, The Sunday Times, "High-class high-tech - Buyer's guide," 2001, 2 pages total.	
ti di salah da katalah			
	27	PETER FAMILARI, Herald-Sun, "Clever Deck - CD and mini-disc combination," 1998, 1 page.	
	28	JVC, "MD-CD Combination Deck, XU-301BK, Instructions," pages 1-59.	
•	29	AMY GILROY, Mobile Electronics, "OEM Integrators Embrace iPod's Success," 1 page.	
	30	JVC, "Portable Minidisc Recorder, XM-R700SL, Instructions," pages 1-24.	
ana tangga at ang a	31	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer For Rio Car," May 28, 2001, 1 page.	
	32	AMY GILROY, Twice, "Panasonic Ships First SD MP3;" December 4, 2000, 1 page.	
	33	Twice, "PhatNoise Readies MP3," November 5, 2001, 1 page.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		1267334/
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russe	ll W. White, et al.
Art Unit		a649
Examiner Name Erika		A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C / / / S

	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
A Company of the Comp	 Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C	l I I A

	12	GEORGE COLE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," October 23, 1997, pages 1-2.	
	13	DANA J. PARKER, Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTral Read all about it!", October 1996, pages 1-2.	
	14	MOBILE ELECTRONICS, "Down the Road," July 2004, pages 1-2.	
	15	ALPINE, "Interface Adapter for iPod KCA-420i - Owner's Manual," 44 pages total.	
	16	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In- Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	
-	17	AMY GILBOY, Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page.	
	18	GREG BORROWMAN, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	
	19	JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-668VBK, Instructions," pages 1-43.	
	20	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," October 1997, 5 pages total.	
	21	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," October 1997 7 pages total.	
	22	Sony, "MD Walkman MZ-R55," October 10, 1998, 6 pages total.	

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	alet4
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C // C/S

1	DANIEL KUMIN, Stereo Review, "Jukebox Heaven," January 1999, pages 64-71.	
2	AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," July/August 1999, page 15.	
3	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," July 21, 1996, pages 1-5.	
4	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R4ST," 1996, pages 1-64.	
5	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R5ST," 1997, pages 1-79.	2000 Marie 2004
6	STEREO REVIEW, "New Products," June 1998, 1 page.	
7	FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," 2009, pages 1-3.	
В	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," October 21, 1999, pages 1-63.	
9	JAMIE SORCHER, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages.	
10	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	
11	JOHN WHITTERS, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" July 16, 1998, pages 1-2.	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," July/August 1999, page 15. Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," July 21, 1996, pages 1-5. Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R4ST," 1996, pages 1-64. Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R5ST," 1997, pages 1-79. STEREO REVIEW, "New Products," June 1998, 1 page. FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," 2009, pages 1-3. Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," October 21, 1999, pages 1-63. JAMIE SORCHER, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages. Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.

13673391 **Application Number** 2012-11-09 **Filing Date** INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2649 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Gary **Examiner Name** AFF.004C 1/ US Attorney Docket Number 11-96735 JP 1999-04-09 42 JP 1999-09-07 43 11-242686 Gutle, Hubert 44 WO 94/18763 WO 1994-08-18 WO 1998-05-22 Inergy Online, Inc. WO 98/21672 45 WO 1998-07-30 Guimaraes Teixeira WO 98/33102 WO 1999-04-15 Polash, Peter WO 99/18518 47 Microsoft Corporation WO 2000-02-17 48 WO 00/07849 WO 1999-11-16 49 11-317061

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

JP

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

1999-03-19

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.
		publisher, city and/or country where published.

EFS Web 2.1.13

50

2901445

T5

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391			-	
Filing Date	2012-11-09				
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	 		:	
Art Unit	aw49	-		-	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		11000	-	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIIUS			:	e year*~lameate c

-	a Prida Calmusta er Sandy Districtura (Springer Sandard Construction (Springer Sandard Construction (Springer S				***************************************
20	KR20000036680	KR	2000-07-05	Kee Kang Choon	
21	10-1997-0016743	KR .	1997-04-30		
22	20-1997-0012254	KR	1997-05-28		
23	WO 99/23856	WO	1999-05-14	Mershon, Stuart	
			-		
24	WO 99/28897	wo	1999-06-10	Voquette Networks, LTD.	
25	1999-0055970	KR	1999-07-15		
26	100242563 B1	KR	1999-10-11	Kim, Joon Sung	
27	EP 0 982 732 A1	EP	2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.	
28	10-0356742	KR	2002-10-18	Hyundai Autonet, Co. Ltd.	
29	10-356742	JP	2002-10-02		
30	WO 00/38340	wo	2000-06-29	Kim, Jaehan	

13673391 **Application Number** 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Gary **Examiner Name** AFF.004CIIUS Attorney Docket Number JР 1999-03-16 11-73192 JP 2006-12-15 10 3890692 Sony Corporation wo 1999-11-03 11 WO 99/12152 12 EP 0 920 016 A2 EP 1999-02-06 Sony Corporation JP 1999-08-10 13 11-219580 14 EP 0 918 408 A2 ΕP 1999-05-26 Sony Corporation 15 11-143791 JP 1999-05-28 JP 2007-08-16 16 2007-207257 2004-12-23 Boll, Nobert DE 17 DE 20 2004 013 65 1999-07-15 Microsoft Corporation 18 WO 99/35009 WO 2001-128280 JP 2001-05-11 19 EFS Web 2.1.13

Samsung Ex. 1302 p. 327

Application Number 13 673 391 Filing Date 2012-11-09 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2649 Examiner Name Erika A. Gary Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C/IUS

	1						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	-			olease click the Add butt	on.	
~		T	FOREIC	an pat	TENT DOCUM	IENTS		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TE
	1	WO 00/38340	wo		2000-06-29	Kim, Joehan		
	Ż	WO 98/19480	WO	The second secon	1998-07-05	Ericsson, Inc.		
	3	WO 99/43136	wo		1999-08-26	Ericsson, Inc.		
	4	8-79814	JP		1996-03-22			
	5	9-74580	JP		1997-03-18			
	6	10-149182	FP		1998-06-02			
	7	3056721	FP		1998-12-02			
	8	WO 99/06910	wo		1999-02-11	Ludtke, Harold A.		

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	3149
(NOT TO SUMMISSION UNDER STON 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.004CNUS

U.S.PATENTS									
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
-	1	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	. · ·			
	2	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones, et al.				
	3	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.				
	4	6225984		2001-05-01	Crawford				
	5	5327558		1994-07-05	Burke, et al.				
1	6	5715474		1998-02-03	Burke, et al.				
If you wist	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.				
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			

13673391 Application Number 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT auta Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika M. Washington AFFOO4CILUS **Examiner Name** Attorney Docket Number PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008 2001-06-26 Helferich; Richard J. 20 6253061 21 6233430 2001-05-15 Helferich; Richard J. 22 6122403 2000-09-19 Rhoads; Geoffrey B. 1999-12-07 Krishnaswamy et al. 23 5999525 1999-02-02 5867494 Krishnaswamy et al. 24 1998-03-24 Logan et al. 25 5732216 26 5721827 1998-02-24 Logan et al. If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. **U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Pages, Columns, Lines where Kind Publication Name of Patentee or Applicant Cite Examiner Relevant Passages or Relevant **Publication Number** of cited Document Code1 Date Initial* Figures Appear 1 If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

13673341 Application Number 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ab49 Erika 4 Washington AFF004cllUS Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** Attomey Docket Number PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008 2002-12-17 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 9 6496850 2002-11-05 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 10 6477665 2002-11-05 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 11 6477580 2002-08-27 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 12 6442748 2002-08-20 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 6438594 13 6434628 2002-08-13 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 14 2002-08-13 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 6434568 15 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 6339832 2002-01-15 16 6335927 2002-01-01 Elliott et al. 17 2001-12-18 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 18 6332163

2001-09-11

Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.

EFS Web 2.0

19

6289382

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid QMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(NOT IOT SUBTILISATION WHILE 31 OF N 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF004 CIIUS

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

					er e	
**************************************	AAAA AAAA AAAAA		19000000000000000000000000000000000000	U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6571282		2003-07-57	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	2	6550057	e Mi e son - oli illino e di estano e	2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	AMERICANIA AND AND A		DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF			
	3	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
·	4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	6	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	7	6502213	meneralisahkun da data 200 megah	2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008 Application Number | 1367339| Filing Date | 2012 · 11 · 0 9| First Named Inventor | Russell W. White | Attorney Docket | Number | AFF 004/11/45

L		110/5500/4/1104 01/							
	20	6640244	2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
	21	6640238	2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
	22	6636242	2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
	23	6615253	2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
	24	6615199	2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
	25	6606744	2003-08-12	Mikurak; Michael G.					
	26	6606660	2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
	27	6601234	2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
hadanan kanan da Sayamaya da	28	6601192	2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
	29	6578068	2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
lf you w	ish to a	idd additional U.S. Patent		please click the Add button.					
	U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS								

13673391 **Application Number** Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Wasnington BFF. 004 CILUS **Examiner Name** Attorney Docket Number PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008 2005-05-03 Saylor et al. 9 6888929 6842906 2005-01-11 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 10 2005-04-04 Saylor et al. 6792086 11 Elliott et al. 2004-09-04 12 6754181 2004-05-25 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 13 6742015 6731625 2004-05-04 Eastep et al. 14 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 2004-03-30 15 6715145 Saylor et al. 2004-03-16 16 6707889 2004-02-24 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 17 6697824 2003-12-20 Mikurak; Michael G. 18 6671818 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 2003-10-28 6640249 19

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0851-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2449
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	
	Filing Date First Named Inventor Art Unit

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

**************	***************************************	***************************************	*******			
				U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P	
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.	
66 (2000)	3	7130807	38 (SSIn) 30 cm (47 25 5 cm 62 25 cm	2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
:	5	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.	
	6	6909708		2005-08-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number 13 L73341

Filing Date 2012-11-09

First Named Inventor RUSSEIL W. White Art Unit 2L49

Examiner Name ENIKA A. Washington

Attorney Docket Number AFFOOUCIUS

	PTO/	/SB08/a filed 04/10/	2008	**************************************		
	9	6230322	B1	2001-05-08	Saib et al.	
	10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, James	
	11	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler, Walter	
	12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois et al.	
	13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.	
	14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.	
	15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.	-
-	16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte, William C.	
31.44.4.90	17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa et al.	
	18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoichi	
	19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel et al.	

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	auta
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004Clus

	1		Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, 's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-G.					
	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-1 to G.							
	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-C.							
If you wis	sh to a	dd addi	tional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add	**********				
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE					
Examine	r Sign	ature	Date Considered					
citation if 1 See Kind Standard S	Codes (T.3). 3	of USPTO	eference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a nance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPC ness patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark he is attached.	nent.				

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	1367 3391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika Awasnington
Attorney Docket Numb	

		1	J. Braunstein, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	
	·	2	I. Adcock, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 38-40.	
		3	M. Krebs, "Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	
		4	L. Kraar, "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 163-164.	
500	ANNELS AND AND AND ANNELS AND	5	S. Heuchert, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	
		6	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	
		7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	
		8	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?", - Summary.	
		9	Clohessy, Kim, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	
1		10	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems."	
Ì	If you wish	to ac	dd additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add	

Application Number 13673391 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2449 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** Unknown AFF.004CILUS Attorney Docket Number 1 Add If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Remove NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item Cite Examiner **T**5 (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), Initials* No publisher, city and/or country where published. Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, Filed on November 7, 2008 (Pages 1-21). 2 Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3. If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button **EXAMINER SIGNATURE Examiner Signature Date Considered** *EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 1 See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901,04. 2 Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if

English language translation is attached.

PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008

Approved for use through 11/30/2007. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	1343391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(NOC 101 SUDIMISSION UNGER 37 OF K 1.33)	Examiner Name	erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFFOO4CILLS

	U.S.PATENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
	1	7065342	B1 _.	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.				
	2	6694200	B2	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.				
	3	6587835	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.				
	4	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.				
	5	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang				
	6	6496692	B2	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.				
	7	6396769	В1	2002-05-28	Polany, Rany				
ATOMORPHA MARIA	8	6240297	B1	2001-05-29	Jadoul, Marc				

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(NOT 101 Submission under 31 CFX 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Number	ar AFF.0004CIUS

	U.S.PATENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
	1	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen, et al.				
	2	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja, et al.				
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook, et al.				
	4	7549007		2009-06-16	Smith, et al.				
	5	7139626		2006-11-21	Kataoka, et al.				
	6	5852775		1998-12-22	Hidary				
	7	5889852		1999-03-30	Rosecrans, et al.				
	8	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwal, et al.				

	Application Number	13673391		
	Filing Date	2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.	sell W. White, Jr.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2419		
(NOTION SUBMISSION UNIQUE 35 OF N 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	r AFF.0004C [[U.\$		

	3	RATI	HBONE, ANDY, "MP3 for Dummies," IDG Books Worldwide, Copyright 1999.									
	4	Alpin	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV164 and Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV171, Eastern District of Texas, Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Pates No. 7,324,833, December 18, 2009, pp. 1-31.									
Exhibit B to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 filed August 25, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,262 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated August 25, 2010).												
	Exhibit A to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of September 9, 2010 filed October 12, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,263 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated October 12, 2010).											
	7	Nokia, "Quick Guide - Accessories Guide," Copyright 1999.										
If you wis	h to a	dd add	ditional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button									
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE									
Examine	r Signa	ature	Date Considered									
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.												
Standard S 4 Kind of do	¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.											

		13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-69
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	au49
aution submission under 37 OFA 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.0004C IIUS

	9	7562392		2009-07	7-14	Rhoads, et al.				
	10	6633932		2003-10)-14	Bork, et al.				
If you wis	h to ad	d additional U.S. Pater	t citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
	ACCOMPANY		U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS	teste	,	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No Publication Number		Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear		
	-1 		300 (100 to 100 to 1							
If you wis	h to ad	 d additional U.S. Publis	l shed Ap	l plication	ı citatio	l n information p	olease click the Ado	d butto	on.	
		**************************************		FOREIG	SN PAT	TENT DOCUM	ENTS	* /221225/********************************	- Telefonskildel de Selvenski Constant (Constant Constant Selvenski Constant Constant Selvenski Constant Consta	
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Country Number ³ Code ² i			Kind Code4	Publication Date Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document			Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1									
If you wisl	h to ad	d additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	lease click the Add	buttor	1	
-	A STATE OF THE STA		МОМ	-PATE	VT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS	Contractive and the second	n na	egespanjentumus.
Examiner Initials*	Vice	Include name of the au (book, magazine, journ publisher, city and/or c	nal, sèri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),				7 75
V	1	CAI, JIAN, et al., "Genera	al Packe	t Radio S	ervice ir	n GSM," IEEE C	ommunications Mag	azine, (October 1997.	
N	2	RealNetworks, "RealPlay	rer Plus	G2 Manu	al," Cop	yright 1998-199	9.			

ed U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	***************************************			U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	er Cite No Patent Number Kind Code1 Issue Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
	1	6009363		1999-12-28	Beckert	
	2	6023232		2000-02-08	Eitzenberger	
	3	6151634		2000-11-21	Glaser	
	4	6453281		2002-09-17	Walters	
	5	6678215	·	2004-01-13	Treyz	
If you wish	n to ac	ı ld additìonal U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P.	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS	V
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm	
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Publis	hed Ap	plication citation	n information please click the Add	d button.
				FOREIGN PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS	•

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number | 13L13341 | Filing Date | 2012-11-09 | First Named Inventor | Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit | 3L49 | Examiner Name | Erika A. Gary | Attorney Docket Number | AFF.004CIUS

U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed on May 24, 2010, in U.S. application reexamination serial no. 95/001,262.								
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button								
2-00-			EXAMINER SIGNATURE					
Examiner	Signe	ture	Date Considered					
*EXAMINI citation if r	*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.							
4 Kind of doc	ument:	by the a	O Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-tetter code (WIPO nese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document ppropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here in its attached.					

	Application Number	12673391	hay (1909) Ann ann ac ann an an ann an ann an ann an
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09	n var en
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	The state of the s
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	a449	and a second property of the second s
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	and the second s
	Attorney Docket Num	ber AFF.004CIUS	Company of the Compan

	T		**************************************
	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination dated June 14, 2010 in U.S. application no. 95/001,223.	ted June 14, 2010 in U.S. application
	2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form dated June 14, 2010 providing "Decision, Sua Sponte, To Merge Reexamination Proceedings," in U.S. application no. 96/001,223.	smillal Form dated June 14, 2010 application no. 96/001,223.
If you wist	n to ac	d additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button	the Add button
		EXAMINER SIGNATURE	
Examiner	Signa	ure Date Considered	aidered
*EXAMINE citation if r	iot iri		
Standard ST 4 Kind of door English langu	ument i		

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name Erika A. Gary Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C] US

	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7486926, Control No. 95/001,263, Office Action issued July 9, 2010, 20 pgs.						
If you	wish to	add	additional non-patent literature do	cument citation information p	please click the Add t	outton	<u></u>
	***************************************		A State of the second control of the second	EXAMINER SIGNATURE	######################################	ad-Mensen municipal con a mensen in a consensation con a consensation con a consensation con a consensation co	arian incomme
Exami	ner Sig	natu	re	North Control of the	Date Considered		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
*EXAII	AINER:	Initia n co	al if reference considered, whether informance and not considered. In	or not citation is in conforme clude copy of this form with	ance with MPEP 609 next communication	. Draw line through a to applicant.	**************************************
Standar Kind o	d ST.3). f docume	For nt by	SPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.c Japanese patent documents, the indication the appropriate symbols as indicated on the slation is attached.	of the year of the reign of the Empl	eror must precede the ser	ial number of the patent dod	cument

	Application Number	T	13673 391	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor Russe		ell W. White	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A	. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er /	AFF.0004CIIUS	

	T	1			-		
	1.	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7440772, Reexamination Control No. 95001266, Office Action issued on August 2, 2010, 14 pages.					
If you wis	h to a	dd adc	itional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add b	outton			
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE	ekkelerik duru kusun nyaman nyakelinde kilikikan terinya <u>san da Livy, in sependa</u>			
Examine	' Signa	ature	Date Considered	time to be the made of the top of the state			
*EXAMIN citation if	IER: Ir not in	nitial if confor	reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. mance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication.	Draw line through a to applicant.	***************************************		
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-fetter code (WIPO Standard ST.3), ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.							

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	
Filing Date	•	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649	
Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.0004CILUS	

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue numl publisher, city and/or country where published.		Т5				
	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed May 24, 2010 with Reply filed on July 23, 2010 supplemental reply filed on July 26, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.	and					
	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on August 25, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.							
	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed August 2, 2010 with Reply filed on October 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266.							
ontymicsychistroka Linninka (panieti)	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed July 7, 2009 with Reply filed on September 9, 2009 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.							
	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of September 9, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on October 12, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.							
	6	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed September 2, 2010 with Reply filed on Novembu.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,281	er 2, 2010 for					
	7	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of October 1, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1 November 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266	1.947, filed on					
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button								
EXAMINER SIGNATURE								
Examiner Signature Date Considered								
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.								
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.								

	Application Number	13673391
INTERPRETATION COLOR	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Notice Saminasion while or or (1.55)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.0004CIUS

-	and the second second	ektingenieriten de Orbertätische des konstelle der ensektiete Other des der des des des des des des des des de Des des des des des des des des des des d			U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Dat	te		Name of Patentee of Applicant Rele		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	4802492		1989-02-0	7	Grunstein				
If you wist	n to ad	d additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n informati	ion pl	ease click the	Add button.	L		
			U.S.P	ATENT AF	PPLIC	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publicatio Date	on		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relev Figures Appear	
	1									
If you wisl	n to ad	d additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication ci	itatior	information p	lease click the Add	d butto	on.	marini mayddibill i yn ogo
	ventrian Parket et de de l'est	**************************************		FOREIGN	I PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS	**************************************	and control co	
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ² i	,	(ind >ode⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5
	1	JP 3056721	JP			1998-12-02				
	2	JP 10-356742	JP			2002-10-02		MONTO Process and a should be be		
If you wis	n to ad	d additional Foreign F				information pl		buttor	1	

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	
Filing Date		2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649	
Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004C IIUS	

	4	H11-164058	JP	1999-06-18	Sato		\boxtimes			
	5	H08-252976	JP	1998-04-14	Tanaka		\boxtimes			
	6	WO 2000/54462	wo	2000-09-14	Bae					
If you wisl	n to ac	dd additional Foreign Pa	atent Document c	itation information pl	ease click the Add buttor)	·			
			NON-PATEN	T LITERATURE DO	CUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.								
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Order Denying Defendant's Motion For Summary Judgment of Non-Infringement of the '833 Patent, filed October 07, 2010, pages 1 - 5.								
	2		Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. Hyundai Motor America, Inc.; Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama LLC.; Volkswagen Group of America, Inc.; and Kia Motors America, Inc., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Jury Verdict Form, filed October 28, 2010, pages 1 - 16.							
	3		Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV164, October 27, 2010, Volume 8 of, Pages 2100 Through 2633, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 88.							
	4		Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV164, October 28, 2010, Volume 9 of 9, Pages 2634 Through 2824, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 19.							
	5		36-CW, Apple Inc.'s	s First Invalidity Conter	, vs. Apple Inc., Defendant a ntions Pursuant To Patent L					
If you wish	to ad	ld additional non-paten	t literature docum	ent citation informati	on please click the Add b	putton				

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	v a i je ^t i j
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C IIUS	

	9	60	007228		1999-12-28		Agarwal				
	10	53	341350		1994-08-23		Frank				
If you wis	h to ad	d a	dditional U.S. Paten	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
	4			U.S.P.	ATENT	APPLI(CATION PUBL	ICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*			· ·	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
Describes with the first transfer of the second	1	Managana.	20020010759		2002-01	-24	Hitson				
	2		20020164973		2002-11	-07	Janik				
If you wisl	h to add	d ac	dditional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Add	butto	on.	
					FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*				Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	т5
	1	EP	0744839	EP			1996-11-27	Grewe			
	2	H08	3-6875	JP			1996-01-12	Taishinji			\boxtimes
	3	H11	1-288558	JP		-	1999-10-19	Menju			\boxtimes

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DICCLOCURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C U\$

	U.S.PATENTS									
Examiner Initial*	xaminer Cite Patent Number Kind Code ¹ Issue D		Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear					
	1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II					
	2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim					
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja					
·	4	6823255		2004-11-23	Sass					
	5	6259892		2001-07-10	Helferich					
	6	5914941		1999-07-22	Janky					
	7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha					
	8	6658247		2003-12-02	Saito					

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

			-
Application Number	13613391		
Filing Date	2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit	au49		
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C IU S	enterente de la companya de la comp	CHRONICA-AND

			Accusary-remains recovery				
-	1	SM 03.64 version 6.0.1 Release 1997, TS 101 350 V6.0.1, 42 pages, Aug. 1998					
	2	OVAK, DRUCE and QUIGG, LLP, Third Party Requester's Comments To Patent Owner's Reply Of September 14, 110 Pursuant To 37 C.F.R. 1.947 with Exhibits A-E, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 1/010,333.					
·	3	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.					
	4	Declaration of Dr. DeWayne Perry Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-P, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.					
	5	"Handbook for the WorkPad c3 PD Companion" 3Com Corporation, 1998, 240 pages.					
	6	"IEEE 100 The Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standards Terms, Seventh Edition" Published by Standards Information Network, IEEE Press, 2000, pages 357 and 994.					
	7	ENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments Of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.94 ailed February 11, 2011, with Claims Charts (pages 1-46) and Exhibits 1-11 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 1/001,281.	7,				
	8	ENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.9 ailed December 20, 2010 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233 (merged with 90/010,333 and 95/001,264 th Claims Charts (pages 1-80) and Exhibits 1-11.	47				
and the second s	9	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233.					
If you wis	h to ad	additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button					
		EXAMINER SIGNATURE					
Examiner			managado a de terro				
		I if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a formance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.	а				

Doc code: IDS Doc description: PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031

Informa	tion Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed	U.S. Patent	and Trademark Office; U.S. DE	PARTMENT OF COMMERCI
Unde	the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required	I to respond to a collection	n of information unless it contain	is a valid OMB control number
	en e			

	Application Number	·	12673391	
	Filing Date		a012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ		ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	·
(MOE for submission under 37 CFR 1.33)	Examiner Name E		A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIJUS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

A STATE OF THE STA				Anna ann an Anna an An	U.S.F	PATENTS					
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate			s,Columns,Lines rant Passages o es Appear			
	. 1										
If you wisl	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n informa	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.				
	***************************************		U.S.P	ATENT A	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publical Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines vant Passages o es Appear		
	1										
If you wisl	n to ac	Ldd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	n.	······································	
Antonio e Herabikanon assau	and the second s			FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns where Relevan Passages or Re Figures Appear	t elevant	T 5
	1	2000-66974	JP		-	2000-03-03				-	
	2	11-68685	JP			1999-03-09		-			
	3	CN 1218258A	CN			1999-06-02					

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13473391
Filing Date	2012-11-69
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CNUS

4	H11-242686	JP	1999-09-0	7	Sony Corporation	
5	DE 44 31 070 B4	DE	2004-07-2	2	DaimlerChrysler AG	
6	0 569 343 A1	EP	1993-10-1	1	Pioneer Electronic Corporation	
7	0 675 341 A1	EP .	1995-04-	0	Honda Giken Kogyo	Carlo and a more
8	0 771 686 A2	EP .	1997-07-0	5	Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha Toyota-shi, Aichi-	
9	H4-261576	JP	1992-09-	7	Mitsubishi Electric Corporation	
10	2-301330	JP .	1990-12-	3		
11	5-294250	JP	1993-11-0)9		
12	6-187597	JP	1994-07-(8		
13	JP6289118	JP	1994-10-	18	Sega Enterprises KK	
14	JP6294659	JP	1994-10-	21	Dainippon Printing Co. LTD.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number | 13 6 1339| Filing Date | 2012-11-09| First Named Inventor | Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit | 2649| Examiner Name | Erika A. Gary Attorney Docket Number | AFF.004C11U5

	15	07-129895	JP		1995-05-19	Honda Motor Co Ltd	
	16	07-146155	JP		1995-06-06	Honda Motor Co Ltd	
	17	7-262493	JP		1995-10-13	CSK Corporation	
	18	7-262493	JP	in the state of th	1995-10-13		
al essencial activity (Neutral Personal)	19	JP7270171	JP		1995-10-20	Sumitomo Electronic Industries	Ш
	20	JP7036382	JP		1995-02-07	Mitsubishi Electric Corp.	
	21	8-110231	JP		1996-04-30		
·	22	9-61514	JP		1997-03-07		
	23	10-103966	JP		1998-04-24		
	24	10-143349	JP		1998-05-29	Compaq Computer Corporation	
	25	JP1018712	JP		1989-01-23	Mazda Motor	

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-69
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	12649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CIUS

-							 -
	26	JP5077679	JP		1993-03-30	Nissan Motor	
	27	JP590 8 5599	JP		1984-05-17	Nissan Motor	
	28	JP63136828	JP		1988-06-09	Pioneer Electronic Corp.	
	29	63-136828	JP	Andreas Address of the Control of th	1988-06-09		
destrigat editeration de dissiparation de la	30.	WO 96/04724	WO	DESCRIPTIONS OF THE PROPERTY O	1996-02-15	Emerson, Harry	35402 B00000 Bas
	31	WO 96/07110	wo		1996-03-07	British Telecommunications Public Limited Company	
	32	WO 97/13657	wo		1997-04-17	United Technologies Automotive, Inc.	
	33	H11-317061	JP		1999-11-16	Victor Company of Japan, LTD.	×
	34	2901445	JP		1999-03-19	Kenwood Corporation	×
	35	WO 99/35009	wo		1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation	
	36	11-219580	JP		1999-08-10		

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name Erika A. Gary Attorney Docket Number AFF.004CNUS

	37	11219580 A	JP		1999-10-08	Sony Corp	
	38	1168685	JP .	Marting and Construction and Cons	1999-03-09		
	39	11-068685	JP		1999-09-03	Sony Corp	
BARONIATA AMERIKAN KANTANIAN MENENDARI KANTANIAN MENENDARI KANTANIAN MENENDARI KANTANIAN MENENDARI KANTANIAN M	40	1998-052033	JP	Mala Andrea and Andrea	1998-09-25		
desar California de California	41	1999-0042565	end D escription recovery and the second control of the second co		1999-06-15		
	42	1999-0073234	KR		1999-10-05	Young-Man Lee	
	43	1999-0048723	KR		1999-07-05		
	44	KR2019990022030U	KR		1999-06-25	Young-Shik Cheon	
	45	2000-0001465	KR		2000-01-25	Samsung Motors	
	46	0142256	KR		1998-03-30		
	47	WO 98/21672	wo		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.	

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	1367339)
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF,004CILUS

	48	WO 98/47252	wo		1998-10-22	Stern, Geoffrey		
***************************************	49	WO 00/54187	wo		2000-09-14	Rock.Com, Inc.		
	50	WO 00/60450	wo		2000-10-12	Khyber Technologies Corporation		
If you wisl	h to ac	dd additional Foreign P	atent Document	citation	information pl	ease click the Add buttor	ì :	
					ERATURE DO			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.						Ţ5
	1	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Product Preview, A Survey of Auto PC 2.0 for software developers," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.						
	2	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "AutoPC Update, Auto PC/Windows CE for Automotive news bites," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4.						
	3	Claim Chart for KR19990033393, Claim 17 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, pages 1-3.						
	4	RIO500, Getting Started Guide for Windows 98 and Macintosh OS 8.6, pages 1-2.						
	5	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "DOLPHIN: Integrated Meeting Support Across Local And Remote Desktop Environments And LiveBoards," Integrated Publication and Information Systems Institute, 1994, pages 345-358.						
	6	LEO DEGEN, et al., "Working with Audio: Integrating Personal Tape Recorders and Desktop Computers," May 3-7, 1992, pages 413-418.						

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	Ab12-11-69
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	a649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CIUS

	7	H.S. JUN GIBEE, "A Virtual Information Desk On The Internet," University of Ulsan, September 1999, pages 265-268.	
	8	STEVE WHITTAKER, et al., "TeleNotes: Managing Lightweight Interactions in the Desktop," Lotus Development Corporation, June 1997, pages 137-168.	
	9	R.M. CROWDER, et al., "Integration of Manufacturing Information Using Open Hypermedia," Computer in Industry, 1999, pages 31-42.	
	10	TOMAS BOSTROM, et al., "Mobile Audio Distribution," Royal Institute of Technology, 1999, pages 166-172.	
According to the state of the s	11	ALEX POON, et al., Xerox Disclosure Journal, Vol. 19, No. 2, "Gestural User Interface Technique for Controlling the Playback of Sequential Media," March/April 1994, pages 187-190.	<u>. D</u>
	12	DEB KUMAR ROY, "NewsComm: A Hand-Held Device For Interactive Access to Structured Audio," Massachusetts Institute of Technology, June 1995, pages 1-12.	
	13	VICTORIA BELLOTTI, et al., "Walking Away from the Desktop Computer: Distributed Collaboration and Mobility in a Product Design Team," 1996, pages 209-218.	
	14	UPUL OBEYSEKARE, et al., "The Visual Interactive Desktop Laboratory," January-March 1997, pages 63-71.	
	15	ASIM SMAILAGIC, et al., "MoCCA: A Mobile Communication and Computing Architecture," Institute for Complex Engineered Systems, pages 1-8.	
	16	SUI-MENG POON, et al., "Integration of Value-Added Audio Playback Capacity Into Computer Network," Nanyang Technological University, 1995, pages 632-636.	
	17	ERDAL PAKSOY, et al., "A variable-rate celp coder for fast remote voicemail retrieval using a notebook computer," DSPS R&D Center, Texas Instruments, 1997, pages 119-124.	

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	THE CONTRACTION OF THE PARTY OF
Filing Date	2012-11-69	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2049	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	50 q 6-0-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-
Attorney Docket Num	r AFF.004CIIUS	

	18	JEFFREY A. DAVIS, "Use of Personal Computers in Satellite Command and Control Systems," Raytheon Systems Company, October 24, 1999, pages 283-291.	
	19	NIKI DAVIS, "Remote Teaching Via ISDN2 And Desktop Conferencing,"Exeter University School of Education, pages 1-3.	
	20	A CHAN, et al., "The PEP-II Project-Wide Database," Stanford University, 1996, pages 840-842.	
	21	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," Springer Berlin, Vol. 1222, 1997, pages 1-21.	
allisettis ettiseksitetti kohansispisejak	22	EMPEG CAR, "MP3 in your dash," Digital Audio Player User Guide, pages 1-50.	metrica <mark>ministro</mark> acc
	23	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started Microsoft. Windows. 98" Second Edition, 1998, pages 1-138.	
	24	SAUL GREENBERG, "PDAs and Shared Public Displays: Making Personal Information Public, and Public Information Personal," University of Calgary, March 1999, pages 1-11.	
	25	NAOHIKO KOHTAKE, et al., "InfoStick: an interaction device for Inter-Appliance Computing," Keio University, pages 1-15.	
	26	HEWLETT PACKARD, User's Guide, HP Jornada 420, Palm-Size PC, pages 1-75	
	27	MICROSOFT, "Introducing Microsoft Windows 95 - Certificate of Authenticity," 1995, pages 1-117.	
	28	SONY, "New Technical Theory For Servicing, MZ-R5ST Operation Manual," pages 1-44.	

_	-	-	-	-	-		-		~		_	_			-		_		-	 	•		٠
•	N	C	æ	f	OI	° \$	s (u	b	m	i	S S	slon	un	d	er	37	C	FR	1.	9	9)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004 CIUS

	29	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "A Framework for Sharing Handwritten Notes," 1998, pages 119-120.	
	30	KRISHNA A. BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," UIST '95, November 14-17, 1995, pages 133-142.	
	31	BRAD A. MYERS, "Collaboration Using Multiple PDAs Connected To A PC," Carnegie Mellon University, 1998, pages 385-294.	
	32	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "NotePals: Lightweight Note Sharing by the Group, for the Group," May 15-20, 1999, pages 338-345.	
	33	JUN REKIMOTO, et al., "Augmented Surfaces: A Spatially Continuous Work Space for Hybrid Computing Environments," May 15-20, 1999, pages 378-385.	
	34	DAN R. OLSEN, JR., "Interacting with Chaos," September and October 1999, pages 42-54.	
	35	SCOTT ROBERTSON, et al., "Dual Device User Interface Design: PDAs and Interactive Television," April 13-18, 1996, pages 79-86.	
	36	SYMANTEC CORPORATION, "pcANYWHERE32 User's Guide," 1993-1997, pages 1-216.	
	37	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., Migratory Applications, "Mobile Object Systems Towards the Programmable Internet," Springer Berlin/Heidelberg, Volume 1222/11997, 1997, pages 1-134.	
	38	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	
	39	SONY, "Portable MiniDisc Recorder, Operating Instructions, MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-19
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	a 649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C NUS

	40	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "i-Land: An Interactive Landscape for Creativity and Innovation," Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pages 120-127.	
	41	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "Roomware for Cooperative Buildings: Integrated Design of Architectural Spaces and Information Spaces," pages 1-20	
_	42	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, "B1U6U4," 10 pages total.	
	43	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, 10 pages total.	Pa. 100 Jan 10
	44	IBM, "WordPad z50 Cradle Option ~ User's Guide," 1990, pages 1-18.	
	45	IBM MOBILE SYSTEMS, "WorkPad z50 Mobile Companion (2608-1Ax), Hardware Maintenance Manual," March 1999, pages 1-77.	
	46	KEVIN JOST, Automotive Engineering International, "The car as a mobile-media platform," May 1998, pages 49-53.	
	47	MICROSOFT CORPORATION, "Windows CE 2.1 Technical Articles, Developing Applications for an Auto PC," June 1999, pages 1-13.	
	48	INFOGATION CORPORATION, "InfoGation Corp. Introduces Software Applications for Next-Generation Smart Car Systems," January 8, 1998, pages 1-2.	
	49	BUSINESS WIRE, "ORA Electronics Announces USB-Compatible TelCar Mark VII Begins Shipping First Quarter of 1999," January 6, 1999, pages 1-2.	
	50	ORA USA, "ORA Electronics Patents Telcar Cellular Telephone Interface," July 6, 1998, pages 1-2.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIIUS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Docum Number ³	ent Country Code ² j	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	775	
	1	EP 1 146 674 A2	EP		2001-10-17	Mazda Motor Corporation			
	2	DE 102 05 641 A	.1 DE		2002-02-12	Volkswagen AG		X	
If you wish	ı to ad	d additional For	eign Patent Docume	ent citation	information p	lease click the Add buttor	Add	L	
			NON-PA	TENT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS	Remove		
1	Cite No	(book, magazin		mposium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when approposition date, pages(s), volume-is		7 5	
	1	"Request for Inter Partes Reexamination Of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 Pursuant To 37 CFR 1.915," Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Filed on August 21, 2009, Pages 1-61 with Certificate of Mailing, and Claim Charts A - HH.							
	2	YAMAHA CORPO	DRATION, "Yamaha N	Music Seque	encer, QY70, O	wner's Manual," Chapters 1-	-11, 1997.		
	3	MULTI TECHNOL	OGY EQUIPMENT, '	'Neo Car Ju	kebox, Installat	ion and Instruction Manual,"	Pages 1-30.		
If you wish	to ac	ld additional non	-patent literature do	cument cit	ation informat	ion please click the Add b	outton Add		
				EXAMINE	R SIGNATUR	Esc		MOTORIO MATERIA DE LA CONTRACTIONA DE LA CONTRACTIO	
Examiner	Signa	ture				Date Considered			
*EXAMINE citation if n	ER: In	itial if reference o	considered, whether d not considered. Ir	or not cita oclude copy	tion is in conf y of this form	ormance with MPEP 609 with next communication	Draw line through a to applicant.		
Standard ST. 4 Kind of docu	.3). ³ F ument l	or Japanese patent o	documents, the indication mbols as indicated on th	n of the year o	of the reign of the	er office that issued the document Emperor must precede the ser Idard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applic	ial number of the patent docu	ıment.	

				Application Number		13673391				
				Filing Date		a012-11-09				
			DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	aliani mangana ka magana pangangan pangangan pangangan pangangan pangangan pangangan pangangan pangangan panga			
			3Y APPLICANT o under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	**************************************			
(1801 101	audin	1133101	under of Oriv 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary					
				Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CHUS				
JE	1	<u> </u>				d August 5, 2009, in a related application.				
If you wis	sh to a	dd add	litional non-patent literatu		*****	please click the Add button Add				
	***************************************		TV-110-vinesterrottentellettentervariationen over terrottentellettentellettentellettentellettentellettentellet	EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE		····			
Examine	r Signa	ature				Date Considered				
						mance with MPEP 609. Draw line throug h next communication to applicant.	ih a			
		fUSPT	O Patent Documents at www.U	SPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. 2	Enter of	ffice that issued the document, by the two-letter co	de (WIPO			

Application Number	131	13391	**************************************	4 1	***************************************	-
Filing Date	aoi	2-11-09	POVIIVA die lake Desiral de San Indonésia e de a vigne, que egya	·	***************************************	
First Named Inventor	Russell White	e, et al.		And the second second second	***************************************	istration sugges ,
Art Unit	au	19	The state of the s	and the second second		and the second second
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	The state of the s		***************************************	******************************	-
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0	04C1/US			*	

	1										
	1	Requ Clain	uest for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947, file in Charts.	ed on November 13, :	2009, with accompanying						
	2	Requ Claim	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,440,772, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.								
:	3	Requ Claim	uest for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, file n Charts.	ed on November 13, 2	2009, with accompanying						
	4	Requi	rest for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,486,926, file n Charts.	ad on November 13, 2	2009, with accompanying						
SECURIO COLLEGIO DE COMPAÇÃO DE SERVIDA COLLEGIO	5	Reque	lest for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,634,228, file n Charts.	ed on February 3, 201	0, with accompanying						
If you wish	n to ac	ld add	ditional non-patent literature document citation information ple	ase click the Add t	putton						
ver-tildettippinskingssom	Nederland	Weeks to the second sec	EXAMINER SIGNATURE			******************					
Examiner	Signa	ture	C	Date Considered	CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE						
*EXAMINE citation if r	ER: Ini	itial if i	reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformant mance and not considered. Include copy of this form with ne	ce with MPEP 609.	Draw line through a to applicant.	and a distilled on the same					
4 Kind of doc	.3). ° Fr Sument t	or Japa by the a	O Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office to case patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperopriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST on its attached.	or must precede the seri-	ial number of the natont down	manf					

PTC/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13472391	
INICODA A TION DICOLOCUDE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor Russ		ssell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		au49	
	Examiner Name	Erika .	A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CHUS	

					U.S.	PATENTS			Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue E)ate	of cited Document Relevant			s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relevant es Appear		
	1	5539658		1996-07	'-23	McCullough, T					
	2	6675233		2004-01	I -2 6	Du					
			<u> </u>			** * * * *			Add		
ir you wisi	1 to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater			····		~~				
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS	P	Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ition	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
	1	20030126335		2003-07	'-03	Silvester, Kelan C.					
If you wish	to ac	ld additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	please click the Add	button.	Add		
				FOREIC	3N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS	***************************************	Remove		h-h-h-h-h-h-h-h-h-h-h-h-h-h-h-h-h-h-h-
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³		Country Kind P		Publication Date Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document		∍ Or V F	here Rel	or Relevant	775
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE			1996-10-12	Becker GmbH				
If you wish	to ac	ld additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	button	Add		Bensinsoneye
			NON	-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		Remove		

Application Number	13173391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIUS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.							
	1	Iniversal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.							
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).							
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.							
and the development of the production of the pro	4	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.							
lf you wish	to ad	d additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add							
		EXAMINER SIGNATURE							
Examiner	Signa	ure Date Considered	***************************************						
*EXAMINE citation if n	R: Ini	tial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.							
Kind of docu	anent t	USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIP) or Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document under wipo Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark his number of the patent to place a check mark his lation is attached.	1						

PTC/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0851-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673	34)	
INCODE A TION DICOLOGICA	Filing Date	2012-1	1-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	ussell White, et al.	sell White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1,99)	Art Unit	249		
(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Examiner Name	ika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	AFF.004C∭	US	

	U.S.PATENTS								
Exam Initial	raminer Cite No Patent Number						Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		1	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen			
		2	6418330		2002-07-09	Samsung			
		3	6587127	general sacradoral a genta	2003-07-01	Leeke, et al.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		4	7123936		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.			
	-	5	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb			
		6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.			
		7	62788842		2001-08-21	Kim			
		8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks			

	Application Number	***************************************	13673341	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		ell White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	And the second s
	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
- L. Parker	Attorney Docket Number	er	AFF.004CIUS	

J170254900			~~			
	9	6917923		2005-12-06	Dimenstein	*
	10	6157619		2000-12-05	Ozluturk	
	11	6609105		2003-08-19	Van Zoest, et af.	
	12	6353637		2002-03-05	Mansour, et al.	
de 20 de militar de 18 de 18 de 18 de 18 d	13	7444353	and the Cash Ship As A feet Cash Ship As A feet Cash	2008-10-28		
	14	5963916		1999-10-05	Kaplan	
	15	5956651		1999-09-21	Willkie	
If you wisl	h to ac	ld additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P.	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS	·
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
·	1					
lf you wisl	n to ad	ld additional U.S. Publis	hed Ap	plication citation	n information please click the Add	button,
				FOREIGN PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004 CIIUS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	75	
	1	WO 00/70523	wo		2000-11-23	Digimarc Corporation			
If you wisl	h to a	dd additional Foreign F	Patent Docume	<u> </u>	information p	.I Dease click the Add butto	n n	1	
	1	1	NON-PAT	TENT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS	and the second section of the section of the second section of the section of the second section of the section of th	Name of the latest of the late	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	rnal, serial, syr	mposium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when approp date, pages(s), volume-i	oriate), title of the item ssue number(s),	T 5	
	1	Nokia 9110 Communica	itor User Manua	al, Copyrigh	t 1999.			antivings in the second	
	2	Sony, "Sony Notebook (Computer User	Guide PCG	-717/7 1 9," Use	r Guide, 1997.			
	3	AirCard, "Sierra Wireles	s Announces Fi	rst Cellular	Network Interfa	ace Card for Notebook PCs,	," June 21, 1999.		
	4	1-32.							
	5								
	6	Bluetooth, "Specification	of the Bluetootl	h System, F	³ rofiles," Decen	nber 1, 1999.			
	7	J. SCHNEIDAWIND, "Big	g Blue Unveiling	j," USA Toc	lay, November	23, 1992, page 2B.			

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number | 13 U13391 Filing Date | 2012-11-09 First Named Inventor | Russell White, et al. Art Unit | 2U49 Examiner Name | Erika A. Gary Attorney Docket Number | AFF.004CIUS

	~~~~~						
	8	Nokia Suomi, "Range of suspension GSM products unveiled: Nokia's innovations offer a new dimension to mobile communication," March 13, 1996, 1 page.					
	9	lokia 9000i User's Manual, Copyright 1995-1997.					
	10	CC Website, "Broadband PCS," available at http://wireless.fcc.gov/services/index.htm? b=service_home&id=broadband_pcs (accessed November 9, 2009).					
	1.1	tealNetworks, "RealPlayer plus, RealPlayer 7 Plus User Manual," Copyright 2000, March 6, 2000.	Section 2010 Annual Contraction of C				
	12	AVID POGUE, "SoundJam MP Digital Audio System Manual," 1999.	Waste and the Section of the Section				
	13	unes Wikipedia Page, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/lTunes, accessed July 31, 2009.					
	14	14 K. JOST, "The Car as a Mobile-Media Platform," Automotive Engineering International, May 1998, Pages 49-53.					
	15 S.K. KIRSCHNER, "Wired Wheels," Popular Science, March 1998, Pages 54-55.						
	R. LIND, et al., "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," 17th AIAA/IEEE/SAE Digital Avionics Sys. Conference Proceedings, October 31 to November 7, 1998, at I21-1 to I21-8.						
If you wish	to ad	additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button					
MONTH OF THE CASE AND ASSESSMENT OF THE CASE ASS		EXAMINER SIGNATURE	***************************************				
Examiner	caminer Signature Date Considered						
*EXAMINI citation if r	ER: Ini not in d	al if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through informance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.	а				

	Application Number		13673391	francoska (CETE collected and depthing to the party of th
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	earmigatyra-grynnmanna arasanaga
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	***************************************	2649	REPRESENTATION OF THE PROPERTY
	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	Biblio i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CHUC	the state of the s

	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW North America, LLC, et al. (Defendants), Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Answer and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages 1-48, filed on January 15, 2010.						
	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-171, Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, one page, filed on February 25, 2010.						
If you wisl	n to ac	d additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button					
		EXAMINER SIGNATURE					
Examiner	Signa	ure Date Considered					
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.							
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.							

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name Erika A. Gary Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C: 1145

	<del></del>						
	30	CLA	RION AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1998, Pages 1-3.				
	31	CLA	RION AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1999, Pages 1-9.				
·	32	STE	REOPHILE, "Clarion Debuts World's First Automobile PC/Stereo," December 5, 1998, Pages 1-3.				
	33 STEVE WHALLEY, "Peripherals To Go: USB In AutoPC," Pages 1-2.						
	34	GRE Journ	GORY L. WHITE, "After AutoPC's Hard Ride, Detroit Tries Rebooting In-Car Computers," The Wall Street nal, Pages 1-3.				
	35	AFFI CV-1	NITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-64, Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Dismiss, Filed on September 2, 2009, Pages 1-7.				
If you wis	h to a	dd add	ditional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button				
	,	•	EXAMINER SIGNATURE				
Examiner	Signa	ture	Date Considered				
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.							
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.							

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	9649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C <b>11U</b> \$

19 CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1999 Car Audio & Security Product," 1999, Pages 1-60.  20 JAMIE ANDERSON, "Driving our way soon: the e-car," The Times, November 9, 2000, Pages 1-4.  21 CLARION Auto PC, "Clarion Auto PC Owner's Manual," 1998, Pages 1-177.  22 DELPHI Automotive Systems, "The Personal Productivity Vehicle," 1998, Pages 1-2.  23 DELPHI Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1997, Pages 1-2.  24 JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," January 10, 2001, Pages 1-12.  25 MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.  26 JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automedia, Pages 1-4.  27 GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.  28 KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.	r			
21 CLARION Auto PC, "Clarion Auto PC Owner's Manual," 1998, Pages 1-177.  22 DELPHI Automotive Systems, "The Personal Productivity Vehicle," 1998, Pages 1-2.  23 DELPHI Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1997, Pages 1-2.  24 JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," January 10, 2001, Pages 1-2.  25 MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.  26 JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automedia, Pages 1-4.  27 GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.  28 KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.		19	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1999 Car Audio & Security Product," 1999, Pages 1-60.	
DELPHI Automotive Systems, "The Personal Productivity Vehicle," 1998, Pages 1-2.  23 DELPHI Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1997, Pages 1-2.  24 JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," January 10, 2001, Pages 1-2.  25 MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.  26 JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automedia, Pages 1-4.  27 GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.  28 KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.		20	JAMIE ANDERSON, "Driving our way soon: the e-car," The Times, November 9, 2000, Pages 1-4.	
DELPHI Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1997, Pages 1-2.  24 JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," January 10, 2001, Pages 1-2.  25 MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.  26 JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automedia, Pages 1-4.  27 GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.  28 KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.		21	CLARION Auto PC, "Clarion Auto PC Owner's Manual," 1998, Pages 1-177.	
24 JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," January 10, 2001, Pages 1-2.  25 MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.  26 JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automedia, Pages 1-4.  27 GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.  28 KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.		22	DELPHI Automotive Systems, "The Personal Productivity Vehicle," 1998, Pages 1-2.	AND
1-2.  25 MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.  26 JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automedia, Pages 1-4.  27 GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.  28 KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.		23	DELPHI Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1997, Pages 1-2.	cocolamos (schille)
Pages 1-2.  26 JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automedia, Pages 1-4.  27 GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.  28 KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.		24	JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," January 10, 2001, Pages 1-2.	
27 GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.  28 KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.		25	MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.	
KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.  EMPEG Car webpage, http://web.archive.org/web/19990430033318/www.empeg.com/main.html, April 30, 1999, one		26	JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automedia, Pages 1-4.	
EMPEG Car webpage, http://web.archive.org/web/19990430033318/www.empeg.com/main.html, April 30, 1999, one		27	GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.	
EMPEG Car webpage, http://web.archive.org/web/19990430033318/www.empeg.com/main.html, April 30, 1999, one page.		28	KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.	
		29	EMPEG Car webpage, http://web.archive.org/web/19990430033318/www.empeg.com/main.html, April 30, 1999, one page.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	249
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C IIUS

	8	CHRIS De HERRERA, "Windows CE 2.0 Auto PC Pictures," Chris De Herrera's Windows CE Website, Revised January 11, 1999, Pages 1-3.	
	9	JOHN MURRAY, "Inside Microsoft Windows CE," Microsoft Press, 1998, Pages 1-20.	
	10	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Device Class Definition for Audio Devices," Release 1.0, March 18, 1998, Pages 1-130.	
	11	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, Pages 1-327.	
kali kada katan terberan kada	12	VESA, VIDEO ELECTRONICS STANDARDS ASSOCIATION, "VESA Plug and Display (P&D) Standard," Version 1, Revision 0, June 11, 1997, Pages 1-109.	
	13	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-57.	
	14	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs Of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-22.	
	15	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April279, 2010, Pages 1-7.	
	16	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	
	17	PANASONIC, "Portable DVD/Video CD/CD Player, Operating Instructions, DVC-L10D," 1998, Pages 1-84.	
	18	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1998 Car Audio & Security Product Catalog," 1998, Pages 1-24.	
L			

Application Number	13673391	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	a649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	***************************************
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIUS	

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5		
	1									
If you wish	f you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button									
	***************************************		NON-PATE	AT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS				
	Cite No	Include name of the all (book, magazine, journ publisher, city and/or of	nal, serial, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), o	the article (when approp date, pages(s), volume-i	oriate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5		
	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TEX	(AS, LLC, Plaintiff	, v., ALP	INE ELECTRO	RICA, LLC, et al., Civil Act NICS OF AMERICA, INC., nt No. 7,634,228, Filed on I	ion No. 9:08CV164, et al., Civil Action No. May 10, 2010, Pages 1-27.	Anthony o king on		
	2	D. PETERS, et al., "Car Multimedia - Mobile Multimedia for the 21st Century," October 5-6, 2000, Pages 1-58.								
·	3	STEPHAN HARTWIG, et al., "Mobile Multimedia - Challenges and Opportunities Invited Paper," June 19, 2000, Pages 1-12.								
	4	JOHN HANAN, "Car Audio Has Come Far since the 8-Track," Knight Ridder/Tribune Business News, December 17, 1999, Pages 1-2.								
	5	BUSINESS WIRE, "Lobjects Announces New Digital Audio Player Technology for the Next-Generation Auto PC," August 4, 1999, Pages 1-2.								
	6	JASON MESERVE, "Windows Media Player now available for WinCe, (from Microsoft) (Product Announcement)," Network World, March 6, 2000, Pages 1-2.								
. 7	7	BUSINESS WIRE, ""HUM" MP3 Software Turns Windows CE Handheld Computers Into Portable Music Players," May 24, 1999, Pages 1-2.								

INFORMATIO	NC	ISCLOSURE
STATEMENT	BY	APPLICANT

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF,004C <b>ILU</b> \$

/	28 Rio 600 Getting Started Guide, 2001, pp. 1-169.						
If you wis	h to a	ld adc	litional non-patent literature document citation information please click the A	dd button			
EXAMINER SIGNATURE							
Examiner	Signa	ture	Date Considere	d			
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.							
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.							

(a)	р	8	B B	Section 19	OR BER	111 41	H Blens	9 B	W B H	8	Emmill Conf B	Late and R
ħ	lc	ì	fo	r st	ubn	is	sion	un	der	37	CFR	1.99)

Application Number	13673341
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	a649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C NUS

	17	IEEE Standard 802.11a, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: High- Speed Physical Layer in the 5GHz Band), 1999, 91 pages.	
<b>✓</b>	18	Rod Underhill & Nat Gertler, "The Complete Idiot's Guide to MP3: Music on the Internet," 1999, 44 pages.	
	19	Bill Mann, "I Want My MP3! How to Download, Rip, & Play Digital Music," McGraw-Hill 2000, 175 pages.	
	20	IEEE Standard 802.11, 1997 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications), 1997, pp. 1-145.	
	21	Río 600 User Guide, March 2001, pp 1-38.	Shoothed a since Asiaca
	22	IBM Wireless Modem for Cellular/CDPD - Quick Reference, Oct. 1995, pp. 1-20.	
<u></u>	23	Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum product, documentation, and software: Creative Technology Ltd., Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum Getting Started, Sept. 1999, 93 pages.	
<i>J</i>	24	psa[play Getting Started Guide, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), pp. 1-16.	
V	25	psa[play Getting Started Guide, 2000, pp. 1-16.	
<b>/</b>	26	Rio 800 User Guide, 2001, pp. 1-38.	
V	/ 27	Rio 800 Digital Audio PlayerGetting Started, 2000, pp. 1-19.	

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391				
Filing Date		2012-11-09				
First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.				
Art Unit		2649				
Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	The second secon			
Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004CILUS				

	<del></del>		
<b>/</b>	6	"MP3 Portable Player Goes Elite" The Mac Observer, Nov. 17, 1999, 3 pages.	
<b>✓</b>	7	"MP3 in Your Car Has Arrived" (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	
V	8	Photos from Comdex Fall 1999, Nov. 1999, 9 pages.	
	9	Photos from LinuxWorld Expo, Winter 1999, Mar. 1-4, 1999, 22 pages.	
nearin on conservat superference	10	Craig Knudsen, "MP3 Linux Players," Linux Journal, Jul. 1, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
/	11	riocar.org — Empeg Car History, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 4 pages.	
<b>√</b>	12	"Visteon: For Your Listening Pleasure - Any Music, Any Time, Anywhere," Presswire, Jan. 5, 2000, 1 page.	
<b>✓</b>	13	Photographs in email to Hugo Fiennes, Sept. 22, 1999, 4 pages.	
	14	HP Jomada 420 User's Manual, 1999, pp. 1-142.	
	15	IEEE Standard 802.11b, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: Higher-Speed Physical Layer Extension in the 2.4 GHz Band) Sep. 16, 1999, 96 pages.	
<b>/</b>	16	RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual, 1999, pp. 1-81.	

	Application Number		13678391	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor Russe		sell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
,	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		ON COMMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE
	Attorney Docket Number	per	AFF.004C(1 US	

**************************************	<del></del>			Part Comment of the C	-	The second secon		
	1	20010042107	2001-11	I <b>-</b> 15	Palm			
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	shed Application	ı citatio	n information	please click the Add	button.	***************************************
				***************************************	ENT DOCUM			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Line where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear	76
	1	EP 984584	<b>E</b> P		2000-08-03	Lippert		
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional Foreign P	atent Document	citation	information p	lease click the Add	button	
			~~~		RATURE DO	***************************************	DALOII.	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.						
	1	Sony Corporation, Sony Portable MiniDisc Recorder MZ-R90/MZ-R91 Operating Instructions, Doc. No. 3-867-571-22(1), 1999, pp. 1-55.						
1	2	Empeg Car User Guide, 1999, pp. 1-19.						
\vee	3	Empeg Car User Guide (2000) pp. 1-48						
V	4	Crowe, Mike. Empeg Car Beta 10a, March 25, 2000, 3 pages.						
$\sqrt{}$	5	Emplode Help, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 25 pages.						

	Application Number		13673391	***************************************
INFORMATION DICOLOGUE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	**************************************
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russe	ll W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	***************************************
(1100)	Examiner Name	Erika A	A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US	

45	MPMan F-10 and F-20 digital audio players and review article "MP3 Player Saehan MPMan F20 Review", X-bit labs, July 14, 1999. 6 pages.							
46 Menta, "RIAA Sues Music Startup Napster for \$20 Billion" Newswire, Jan. 11, 2000, 4 pages.								
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button								
		EXAMINER SIGNATURE						
Examiner Sig	natu	re Date Considered						
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 1 See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. 2 Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 3 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 4 Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 5 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.								

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CNUS

	\(\left(\)	34	he EMusic.com website (formerly www.goodnoise.com) (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2 pages.	
	<u> </u>	35	EMusic.com prospectus, Sept. 24, 1999, pp. 1 - 61, F1 - F41.	
	<u> </u>	36	"Logging On; Setting Sound Free From the CD," The Washington Post, Mar. 3, 2000, pp. 1-3.	
<u></u>		37	"Music Factory; Retailers Struggle to Expand Listening Options Online," Contra Costa Times Mar. 19, 2000, pp. 1-2.	
1		38	The MyPlay.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	
	<u> </u>	39	Myplay.com Launches Today, PR Newswire. Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-2.	
	/	40	Myplay, Inc. Launches Consumer Online Music Service, PR Newswire, Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
		41	Empeg.com, "Does Your Car Stereo Run Linux," (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 2 pages.	
		42	TIA/EIA Interim Standard, Cellular Digital Packet Data, System Specification - Part 403, Mobile Data Link Protocol, Telecommunications Industry Association. Dec. 1997, 83 pages.	
		43	"The Listen Up Player from Audio Highway" 1996. 1 page.	
		44	"Audio Highway Announces The Listen Up Player," Audio Highway Press Release, Sept. 23, 1996, 2 pages.	
M	**************************************	-		

_		м	u	•	EN INC	ψΨ		inters H	-	e	60000		u	H. B	B	Breed Breed	1. A B A	8 8
ľ	۷c	ot	f	0	r s	u	b	mi	S	si	on	un	d	er	37	CFR	1.9	9)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIIUS

<u></u>	T		~
J	23	Nokia 9110 Quick Guide/Accessories Guide. 1999, pp. 1-31.	
\ \ \	24	"MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files," Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
✓	25	Nomad User Guide, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-34.	
	26	Nomad II Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1 - 38.	
	27	GSM 03.64 version 6.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1 - 42.	
/	28	The i-Drive.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 6 pages.	
V	29	GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42.	
	30		
/	31	Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mk.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages.	
J	32	The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U. S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.	
J	33	MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files, Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	- 🗆

INFORMATION	DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT B	Y APPLICANT

Application Number	13473391
Filing Date	12012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CIUS

	T		
	12	"Digital Download Provider Musicmaker.com Partners With Download Directory Listen.com; Offers Nearly 100,000 Downloadable Tracks Via the Online Directory," PR Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
<u> </u>	13	MP3.com prospectus, Jul. 21, 1999, pp. 1 - 81.	
	14	Ana Orubeondo, "Trim AirCard 300 Eases Power Demands," InfoWorld, Volume 21, Issue 48. Nov. 29, 1999, pg 46 & 50.	
	15	"Net Music Firms to Tap Public Market," Billboard. Jul. 17, 1999. pp. 1 - 2.	C
	16	"Cellular for Notebook PCs." CIO Vo 13, No. 1. Oct. 1, 1999, pg. 90.	
<u> </u>	17	"Briefs," Network World. Volume 16, no. 24. Aug. 23, 1999, pg. 27.	
J	18	The MusicMatch.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 32 pages.	
	19	The MusicMaker.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 10 pages.	
	20	Qualcomm QCP-1960 User Manual. Apr. 1999, pp. 1 - 76.	
	21	Samsung SCH-3500 User Manual. 1999, pp. 1 - 108.	
	22	Motorola Digital StarTAC User Guide. Mar. 1999, pp. 1 - 118.	
		13 14 15 16 17 18 18 20 21	Downloadable Tracks Via the Online Directory," PR Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, pp. 1-3. MP3.com prospectus, Jul. 21, 1999, pp. 1 - 81. 14 Ana Orubeondo, "Trim AirCard 300 Eases Power Demands," InfoWorld, Volume 21, Issue 48. Nov. 29, 1999, pg. 46. 8. 15 "Net Music Firms to Tap Public Market," Billboard. Jul. 17, 1999; pp. 1 - 2. 16 "Cellular for Notebook PCs." CIO Vo 13, No. 1. Oct. 1, 1999, pg. 90. 17 "Briefs," Network World. Volume 16, no. 24. Aug. 23, 1999, pg. 27. 18 The MusicMatch.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 32 pages. 19 OrusicMaker.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 10 pages. 20 Qualcomm QCP-1960 User Manual. Apr. 1999, pp. 1 - 76.

	Application Number		13673391		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell	sell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
(1100 IST Sasminoson Miladi Si Si It 1100)	Examiner Name Erika		a A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er /	AFF.004CIIUS		

- Address A			
$\sqrt{}$	1	The Rio 500 Getting Started Guide, 1999, pp. 1-2.	
/	2	"Visteon's Mobile Office Solutions Give Busy Commuters More of What They Need - Time," Canada Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, 3 pages.	
<u> </u>	3	Hiatt, "RIAA Sues Napster, Claiming 'Music Piracy'," MTV News, Dec. 8, 1999, 3 pages.	
	4	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-731/PCG-735, 1998, pp. 1-131.	Makes Proper W
	5	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-812, 1998, pp. 1-144.	
$\sqrt{}$	6	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1-121.	
	7	Sony Service Manual PCG-731/735/737, 1997, pp. 1-22.	
	8	Sony Service Manual PCG-723/729, 1998, pp. 1-22.	
	9	Boehlart, "Artists to Napster: Drop Dead" Salon.com, Mar. 24, 2000. 3 pages.	
	10	Sony Service Manual PCG-812/818, 1998, pp. 1 - 22.	
J	11	Sony Service Manual PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1 - 22.	
		2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	"Visteon's Mobile Office Solutions Give Busy Commuters More of What They Need - Time," Canada Newswire, Sept. 16, 1999, 3 pages. Histt, "RIAA Sues Napster, Claiming "Music Piracy", "MTV News, Dec. 8, 1999, 3 pages. Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-731/PCG-735, 1996, pp. 1-131. Sany VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-812, 1998, pp. 1-144. Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1-121. Sony Service Manual PCG-731/735/737, 1997, pp. 1-22. Bochlart, "Arlists to Napster: Drop Dead" Salon.com, Mar. 24, 2000. 3 pages.

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391				
Filing Date		2012-11-09				
First Named Inventor	Russe	sell W. White				
Art Unit		2649				
Examiner Name Erika		A. Washington				
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US				

	CERTIFICATION STATEMENT												
Please see 37 C	Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):												
from a fore	That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).												
OR													
foreign pate after making	That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to												
	any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).												
and a section of the													
See attache	ed certification statement.												
	h in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been su	bmitted herewith.											
☐ None													
A signature of the form of the signature		SIGNATURE equired in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.	18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the										
Signature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-05-01										
Name/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42,117										
		R 1.97 and 1.98. The information is requess) an application. Confidentiality is gove											
		complete, including gathering, preparing											

application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria,**

VA 22313-1450.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391		
INFORMATION DIGGLOOUDE	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
(Not for submission under or or it mos)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US		

U.S.PATENTS											
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D)ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Pages,Columns,Lines wher Relevant Passages or Rele Figures Appear			
	1	6829475		2004-12	2-07	Lee, et al.					
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.											
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS											
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	te No Publication Number		Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear			
	1										
If you wisl	h to add	additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	olease click the Add	d butto	on.		
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS				
Examiner Initial*		1 0		Country K		Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T 5	
	1										
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button											
			NON	I-PATEN	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS				
Examiner Initials*	Cite	Include name of the au (book, magazine, jourr oublisher, city and/or c	nal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), c				T 5	

Application Number		13673391		
Filing Date		2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russe	Russell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE			
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US		

	1	J.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed February 7, 2013 and Reply to Office Action filed on May 1, 2013 in U.S. application no. 13/658,210.			
	2	J.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Notice of Allowance mailed May 1, 2013 in U.S. application no. 13/117,507.			
If you wis	h to ac	additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button			
		EXAMINER SIGNATURE			
Examiner Signature Date Considered					
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.					
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.					

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391		
Filing Date		2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russe	Russell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE			
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US		

		CERTIFIC	ATION STATEMENT	
Plea	se see 37 CFR 1	1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate	selection(s):	
	from a foreign p	of information contained in the inform patent office in a counterpart foreign losure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(application not more than three	
OR				
	foreign patent o after making rea any individual d	information contained in the informa ffice in a counterpart foreign applicati asonable inquiry, no item of information esignated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more th 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).	on, and, to the knowledge of the contained in the information d	ne person signing the certification isclosure statement was known to
	See attached ce	rtification statement.		
\boxtimes	Fee set forth in	37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted he	erewith.	
	None			
	gnature of the ap of the signature	oplicant or representative is required in	SIGNATURE accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.	18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the
Sign	ature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-05-01
Nam	e/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42,117
publ	ic which is to file	rmation is required by 37 CFR 1.97 an (and by the USPTO to process) an app is estimated to take 1 hour to complete	plication. Confidentiality is gove	rned by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR

application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria,**

VA 22313-1450.

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent A	App	olication Fee	Transmit	tal	
Application Number:	13673391				
Filing Date:	09-Nov-2012				
Title of Invention:	Sys	stem And Method T	o Communicate	Targeted Informa	ation
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Ru	Russell W. White			
Filer:	Ма	rk J. Rozman/Steph	anie Petreas		
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US				
Filed as Large Entity					
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees					
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:					
Pages:					
Claims:					
Miscellaneous-Filing:					
Petition:					
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:					
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:					
Extension-of-Time:					

Description	Fee Code	Code Quantity Amount		Sub-Total in USD(\$)	
Miscellaneous:					
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180	
Statutory or Terminal Disclaimer	1814	1	160	160	
	Total in USD (\$)		340		

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	15663858			
Application Number:	13673391			
International Application Number:				
Confirmation Number:	5150			
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White			
Customer Number:	21906			
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas			
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman			
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US			
Receipt Date:	01-MAY-2013			
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012			
Time Stamp:	14:48:05			
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)			

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$340
RAM confirmation Number	1055
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	ROZMAN, MARK J.

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing	g:				
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Amendment/Req. Reconsideration-After	AFF004C11USROA3-13-13.pdf	61416	no	14
,	Non-Final Reject	7111004C1105NO715 15.pdf	ab2e223e84d75a99bebf2ad12fda76e4704 a470b		
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	AFF004C11USTerminalDisclaim	255640	no	1
		er.pdf	6a9ba44dbb7b97493310368e1682508354 85581c		
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	1449Resubmission1of2.pdf	12274915	no	68
J	Form (SB08)	1447Nesabinission forz.pai	193529d41143d37483d748405386f2f7ffde aba1		00
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an U	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
4	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	14400	11107990	no	61
4	Form (SB08)	1449Resubmission2of2.pdf	f9a05b57da15f02803e6934906bad1e4b2a 95a3f		
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an U	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
			67267		
5	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	AFF004C11USIDScitingC10OAa ndArtToFile.pdf	67367 e00f3e0b50a9390b49dfdc03730694df6682	no	4
			2393		
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an U	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
6	Non Patent Literature	NPLDocC10OA.pdf	986390	no	11
		·	3d9202a6cb2c010e21c47a92c17079d42dc 132d8		
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Non Patent Literature	NPLDocC9NOA.pdf	1412927	no	13
, 		250005110711pd1	f023e964df8e10f71356f9bf4a18d180c584d ee3		
Warnings:					
Information:					
8	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	31807	no	2
			be390b9236519832c6ab33b9626681499c 4603af		

Warnings:	
Information:	
Total Files Size (in bytes):	26198452

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

ation unless it displays a valid OMB control num

P/	ATENT APPLI		E DET		Application	or Docket Number /673,391	Filing Date 11/09/2012	To be Mailed		
	ENTITY: A LARGE SMALL MICRO									
					ATION AS FIL	ED – PAR	ΤΙ			
			(Column 1	,)	(Column 2)		_			
<u> </u>	FOR NUMBER FILED NUMBER EXTRA					RATE (\$)		FEE (\$)		
Ш	BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), or (c))		N/A		N/A					
	SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), o	or (m))	N/A		N/A		N/A			
	EXAMINATION FE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), o		N/A		N/A		N/A			
	TAL CLAIMS CFR 1.16(i))		mir	nus 20 = *			X \$ =			
IND	EPENDENT CLAIM	ıS .	m	inus 3 = *			X \$ =	1		
	If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is \$310 (\$155 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s).									
	MULTIPLE DEPEN	IDENT CLAIM PF	ESENT (3	7 CFR 1.16(j))						
* If t	the difference in colu	ımn 1 is less than	zero, ente	r "0" in column 2.			TOTAL			
		(Column 1)		(Column 2)	ION AS AMEN		RT II			
AMENDMENT	05/01/2013	CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EX	TRA	RATE (\$)	ADDITIC	ONAL FEE (\$)	
) ME	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	* 20	Minus	** 20	= 0		x \$80 =		0	
불	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	* 3	Minus	***3	= 0		x \$420 =		0	
AME	Application Si	ize Fee (37 CFR 1	I.16(s))							
	FIRST PRESEN	NTATION OF MULTI	PLE DEPEN	DENT CLAIM (37 CFR	국 1.16(j))					
	1					-	TOTAL ADD'L FE	E	0	
		(Column 1)		(Column 2)	(Column 3))				
		CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EX	TRA	RATE (\$)	ADDITIC	ONAL FEE (\$)	
ENT	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	strikt	=		X \$ =			
ENDM	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=		X \$ =			
Π̈́	Application Si	ize Fee (37 CFR 1	I.16(s))							
AM	FIRST PRESEN	NTATION OF MULTI	PLE DEPEN	DENT CLAIM (37 CFR	국 1.16(j))					
\Box	1					-	TOTAL ADD'L FE	E		
** If *** I	If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3. If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20". * If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3". the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest number found in the appropriate box in column 1.									

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	
INFORMATION BIGGI COURT	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit			
(Not for Submission under 57 of K 1.55)	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

	U.S.PATENTS									
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D)ate	of cited Document		Relev	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1									
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.										
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS										
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	O Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ition	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document				
	1									
If you wis	h to add	d additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	olease click the Add	d butto	on.	
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Applicant of cited Passages or Re		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1									
If you wis	If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button									
			NON	I-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I									

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	
Filing Date		2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit			
Examiner Name			
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

	1	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, "Patent Owner's Appeal Brief," filed in the USPTO on December 31, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,266.					
	2	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, "Patent Owner's Petition to Terminate Inter Partes Reexamination Proceeding," filed in the USPTO on January 29, 2013 and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Decision on Petition mailed February 22, 2013 in Reexamination application no. 90/010,333.					
	3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Patent Board Final Decision mailed February 15, 2013, in Reexamination application no. 95/001,263.					
	4	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, "Notice of Appeal to the Federal Circuit," filed in the USPTO on March 25, 2013 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,263.					
	5	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Reexam Final Rejection mailed February 14, 2013, with Reply to Final Office Action filed March 13, 2013 by Patent Owner in Reexamination application no. 90/011,982.					
If you wis	h to ac	dd additio	onal non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add l	outton			
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE				
Examiner	Signa	iture	Date Considered				
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.							
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.							

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	
Filing Date		2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit			
Examiner Name			
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

	CERTIFICATION STATEMENT					
Plea	Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):					
	That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).					
OR						
	That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).					
	See attached ce	rtification statement.				
\boxtimes	Fee set forth in 3	37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewit	h.			
	None					
	SIGNATURE A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.					
Sigr	ature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-04-02		
Nan	ne/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42117		
publ	This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed					

application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria,**

VA 22313-1450.

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal					
Application Number:	136	573391			
Filing Date:	09-	Nov-2012			
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White				
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas				
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US				
Filed as Large Entity					
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees					
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:					
Pages:					
Claims:					
Miscellaneous-Filing:					
Petition:					
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:					
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:					
Extension-of-Time:					

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	180

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	15409502			
Application Number:	13673391			
International Application Number:				
Confirmation Number:	5150			
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White			
Customer Number:	21906			
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas			
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman			
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US			
Receipt Date:	02-APR-2013			
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012			
Time Stamp:	13:25:37			
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)			

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$180
RAM confirmation Number	9819
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing	g:				
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	AFFORACIALICIDET ET . If	67649	no	4
'	Form (SB08)	AFF004C11USIDSToFile.pdf	5edbf6df50aa1907cdbcfe457c57d2d5859b b652	no	
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an U	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
			4084738		28
2	Non Patent Literature	B1PettoTerminateandDec.pdf	446f26ee59a71fed81c9c856f750718ca590 9c19	no	
Warnings:	·				
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	B4AppealBrief.pdf	2453766	no	24
3			9d2b100c60ece05fe025d93a53982b41e13 1f260		
Warnings:				-	
Information:					
4	Non Patent Literature	B6Appeal to Fed Circuit.pdf	276295	no	2
7	Non ratent Literature		cbeaa685f12b082555e961d09ab43b4882f ad585		
Warnings:				-	
Information:					
5	Non Patent Literature	B6PTODecision.pdf	1074342	no	11
5			a536462f41b17a29c115bc72324e6088e1d 87e7a		
Warnings:	<u>.</u>				
Information:					
6	Non Patent Literature	B10Final O A and Reply.pdf	6572778	, no	63
Ŭ			7350cadb605db34a64001ff0ed7eeb2321fc a790	110	
Warnings:	<u>.</u>				
Information:					
7	Fac Worlshoot (SDOS)	foo into not	30409	20	2
	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	433239a93b007ba7b4c2bd56dfe358b163f 48c9e	no	2
Warnings:				·	
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	: 145	559977	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.



United States Patent and Trademark Office

INITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Sox 1450 Alexandria, Vinginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

FILING OR 371(C) DATE FIRST NAMED APPLICANT ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE APPLICATION NUMBER Russell W. White

13/673,391 11/09/2012

AFF.004C11US **CONFIRMATION NO. 5150**

PUBLICATION NOTICE

21906 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

Title: System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information

Publication No.US-2013-0065531-A1 Publication Date: 03/14/2013

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION OF APPLICATION

The above-identified application will be electronically published as a patent application publication pursuant to 37 CFR 1.211, et seg. The patent application publication number and publication date are set forth above.

The publication may be accessed through the USPTO's publically available Searchable Databases via the Internet at www.uspto.gov. The direct link to access the publication is currently http://www.uspto.gov/patft/.

The publication process established by the Office does not provide for mailing a copy of the publication to applicant. A copy of the publication may be obtained from the Office upon payment of the appropriate fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.19(a)(1). Orders for copies of patent application publications are handled by the USPTO's Office of Public Records. The Office of Public Records can be reached by telephone at (703) 308-9726 or (800) 972-6382. by facsimile at (703) 305-8759, by mail addressed to the United States Patent and Trademark Office, Office of Public Records, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 or via the Internet.

In addition, information on the status of the application, including the mailing date of Office actions and the dates of receipt of correspondence filed in the Office, may also be accessed via the Internet through the Patent Electronic Business Center at www.uspto.gov using the public side of the Patent Application Information and Retrieval (PAIR) system. The direct link to access this status information is currently http://pair.uspto.gov/. Prior to publication, such status information is confidential and may only be obtained by applicant using the private side of PAIR.

Further assistance in electronically accessing the publication, or about PAIR, is available by calling the Patent Electronic Business Center at 1-866-217-9197.

Office of Data Managment, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150	
21906 TROP, PRUNE	7590 03/13/201 CR & HU. P.C.	EXAMINER			
1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750			WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE		
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
			2646		
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			03/13/2013	PAPER	

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

		Application No.	n No. Applicant(s)					
Office Action Summary		13/673,391	WHITE ET AL.					
		Examiner	Art Unit					
		ERIKA A. WASHINGTON	2646					
	The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address Period for Reply							
A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY IS SET TO EXPIRE 3 MONTH(S) OR THIRTY (30) DAYS, WHICHEVER IS LONGER, FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS COMMUNICATION. - Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a). In no event, however, may a reply be timely filed after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication. - If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period will apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication. - Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute, cause the application to become ABANDONED (35 U.S.C. § 133). Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing date of this communication, even if timely filed, may reduce any earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).								
Status								
1) 又	Responsive to communication(s) filed on 09 No	ovember 2012.						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		action is non-final.						
′=	An election was made by the applicant in response		set forth during the	e interview on				
-,	; the restriction requirement and election	·	_					
4)	Since this application is in condition for allowan	·		e merits is				
, —	closed in accordance with the practice under E	x parte Quayle, 1935 C.D. 11, 45	3 O.G. 213.					
Dispositi	on of Claims							
5) 🔀	Claim(s) <u>1-20</u> is/are pending in the application.							
	5a) Of the above claim(s) is/are withdraw	n from consideration.						
	Claim(s) is/are allowed.	m nom ocholacianom.						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Claim(s) <u>1-20</u> is/are rejected.							
	Claim(s) is/are objected to.							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Claim(s) are subject to restriction and/or	election requirement.						
* If any cl	aims have been determined <u>allowable,</u> you may	be eligible to benefit from the Pa						
	at a participating intellectual property office for the w.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp or			i, piease see				
Applicati	on Papers							
10)☑ The specification is objected to by the Examiner.								
11) The drawing(s) filed on is/are: a) accepted or b) objected to by the Examiner.								
	Applicant may not request that any objection to the drawing(s) be held in abeyance. See 37 CFR 1.85(a).							
	Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the correction is required if the drawing(s) is objected to. See 37 CFR 1.121(d).							
Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119								
 12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f). a) All b) Some * c) None of: 1. Certified copies of the priority documents have been received. 2. Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No 3. Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this National Stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)). * See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified copies not received. 								
Attachment(s)								
1) Notic	e of References Cited (PTO-892)	3) Interview Summary						
2) X Inform	ute							

Art Unit: 2646

DETAILED ACTION

Specification

- 1. The abstract of the disclosure is objected to because it does not pertain to the currently filed claimed invention. Correction is required. See MPEP § 608.01(b).
- 2. The disclosure is objected to because of the following informalities: the Summary of the Invention is missing.

Appropriate correction is required.

3. The title of the invention is not descriptive. A new title is required that is clearly indicative of the invention to which the claims are directed.

Information Disclosure Statement

4. The information disclosure statements filed 1/14/13 have been considered by the Examiner. However, numerous pages were lined through because the copies are illegible.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 102

5. The following is a quotation of the appropriate paragraphs of 35 U.S.C. 102 that form the basis for the rejections under this section made in this Office action:

A person shall be entitled to a patent unless -

Application/Control Number: 13/673,391

Art Unit: 2646

(b) the invention was patented or described in a printed publication in this or a foreign country or in public use or on sale in this country, more than one year prior to the date of application for patent in the United States.

6. Claims 8-11 and 13-20 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 102(b) as being anticipated by Witkowski et al., US Patent Number 7,349,722 (hereinafter Witkowski).

Regarding claim 8, Witkowski discloses a system for wirelessly communicating musical content, comprising: a portable electronic device comprising: a processor operable to play an audio file that represents a song; a memory communicatively coupled to the processor and configured to store a plurality of audio files; and a wireless communication module communicatively coupled to the processor and operable to communicate a streaming audio signal that represents a playing of the song to a recipient device via a localized communications signaling network, wherein the localized wireless communication module is compliant with a Bluetooth standard, further wherein the wireless communication module is configured to communicate at least a portion of the streaming audio signal to the recipient device using an asynchronous channel [col. 3: lines 36-55; col. 5: lines 17-31; col. 7: lines 20-32; col. 13: line 49 – col. 14: line 31].

Regarding claim 9, Witkowski discloses the portable electronic device is operable as a wireless telephone device [col. 5: lines 17-22]. Further, it is inherent in the art that standard wireless telephones comprise: (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a rechargeable power supply located within the enclosure, and (5) a non-circular physical interface having a first conductive path and a second conductive path, the non-

Page 3

Art Unit: 2646

circular physical interface operable to communicate data via the first conductive path and to receive a recharging power for the rechargeable power supply via the second conductive path.

Regarding claim 10, it is inherent in the art for a portable electronic device to comprise a software application, further wherein the portable electronic device is configured to accept an upgrade for the software application that is communicated to the portable electronic device via a software upgrading wireless communication.

Regarding claim 11, Witkowski discloses the wireless communication module is operable to communicate the streaming audio signal at a communication rate that provides for a CD quality listening experience [col. 8: lines 13-20].

Regarding claim 13, Witkowski discloses the portable electronic device has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a different wireless communication module located within the enclosure and operable to receive a collection of data representing a media, wherein the wireless communication module communicatively coupled to the processor is further operable to wirelessly communicate a signal representing the media to the recipient device while the different wireless communication module is receiving the collection of data representing the media [col. 3: lines 36-55; col. 5: lines 17-31; col. 7: lines 20-32; col. 13: line 49 – col. 14: line 31].

Regarding claim 14, it is inherent in the art to comprise an internal battery and means for recharging the internal battery.

Art Unit: 2646

Regarding claim 15, Witkowski discloses a system for communicating advanced media content, comprising: an audio system having a memory system, a speaker assembly, and a wireless communication module configured to receive a streaming signal representing a piece of musical content from a different electronic device; the wireless communication module operable to receive at least a portion of the streaming signal via an asynchronous channel of a localized communications signaling network; the memory system comprising a buffer operable to buffer at least some of the streaming signal received by the wireless communication module; and the speaker assembly operable to output a sound representing the piece of musical content [col. 3: lines 36-55; col. 5: lines 17-31; col. 7: lines 20-32; col. 13: line 49 – col. 14: line 31].

Regarding claim 16, Witkowski discloses the audio system further comprises an in-band on-channel radio receiver [ref. 20; col. 7: lines 27-28].

Regarding claim 17, Witkowski discloses instructions stored in the memory system and operable when executed to communicatively couple with a wireless telephone and to work with the wireless telephone while the wireless telephone is in a hands-free mode [col. 6: lines 4-9; col. 11: lines 19-27].

Regarding claim 18, it is inherent in the art to comprise a video presentation system that comprises the audio system.

Regarding claim 19, Witkowski discloses an automobile that comprises the audio system [col. 7: lines 27-28].

Regarding claim 20, Witkowski discloses instructions stored in the memory system and operable when executed to utilize the speaker assembly to output a call

Art Unit: 2646

received at a wireless telephone that is communicatively coupled to the audio system and in a hands-free mode [col. 6: liens 4-9; col. 11: lines 19-27].

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 103

- 7. The following is a quotation of 35 U.S.C. 103(a) which forms the basis for all obviousness rejections set forth in this Office action:
 - (a) A patent may not be obtained though the invention is not identically disclosed or described as set forth in section 102 of this title, if the differences between the subject matter sought to be patented and the prior art are such that the subject matter as a whole would have been obvious at the time the invention was made to a person having ordinary skill in the art to which said subject matter pertains. Patentability shall not be negatived by the manner in which the invention was made.
- 8. Claim 12 is rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Witkowski in view of Lee et al., US Patent Application Publication Number 2002/0049852 (hereinafter Lee).

Regarding claim 12, Witkowski discloses the portable electronic device is operable as a wireless telephone device [col. 5: lines 17-22]. Further, it is inherent in the art that standard wireless telephones comprise: (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, and (4) a wide area wireless communication module.

What Witkowski does not specifically disclose is that the wide area wireless communication module is operable to receive a collection of data representing a media at a hybrid of wireless communication rates that includes at least a first rate and a second rate, and (5) a buffer memory, wherein a change in communication rates is at

Art Unit: 2646

least partially based upon an amount of data located in the buffer memory. However, Lee teaches this limitation [paragraph 0087].

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to modify Witkowski to include the teaching of Lee. The motivation for this combination would have been to ensure that the media data is received at a rate comparable to what the buffer memory can handle.

9. Claims 1-5 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Witkowski in view of Kim, US Patent Number 6,681,120 (hereinafter Kim).

Regarding claim 1, Witkowski discloses A music enabled communication system, comprising: a wireless telephone device [col. 5: lines 17-22]. Further, it is inherent in the art that standard wireless telephones comprise: (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a wireless communication module located within the enclosure, (5) a rechargeable power supply located within the enclosure, (6) a physical interface having a first conductive path and a second conductive path, the physical interface operable to communicate data via the first conductive path and to receive a recharging power for the rechargeable power supply via the second conductive path, and (7) a memory system, located within the enclosure. Witkowski discloses a collection of instructions stored in the memory system, the collection of instructions operable when executed to utilize the wireless communication module to stream a signal representing at least a

Art Unit: 2646

portion of a song to a recipient device using a given asynchronous wireless channel of a localized communications signaling network [col. 3: lines 36-55; col. 5: lines 17-31; col. 7: lines 20-32; col. 13: line 49 – col. 14: line 31] and recognizing receipt of an incoming telephone call [col. 11: lines 39-44].

What Witkowski does not specifically disclose is altering an outputting of the signal in connection with recognizing receipt of the incoming telephone call. However, Kim teaches this limitation [col. 3: lines 49-53].

At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to modify Witkowski to include Kim. The motivation for this modification would have been to ensure that the user is notified of an incoming call, even when the user is in the process of listening to other audio.

Regarding claim 2, Witkowski discloses the wireless communication module is compliant with a Bluetooth standard [col. 3: line 51].

Regarding claim 3, it is inherent in the art to comprise an email client operable to communicate with an email server, a voicemail client operable to communicate with a voice mail server, and a browser operable to communicate with an Internet server.

Regarding claim 4, it is inherent in the art for a wireless telephone device to be a dual mode device operable to receive both a wireless digital signal and a wireless analog signal.

Regarding claim 5, Witkowski discloses the collection of instructions comprises a set of hands-free telephone instructions operable when executed to allow the wireless telephone device to operate in a hands-free mode when the wireless telephone device

Art Unit: 2646

is wirelessly coupled with a wireless component of an automobile [col. 6: lines 4-9; col 11: lines 19-27].

10. Claims 6 and 7 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over the combination of Witkowski and Kim further in view of Lee.

Regarding claim 6, the Examiner takes Official Notice that it is well known in the art for a display to make up more than half of the front surface and the wireless telephone device. It would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to modify the combination of Witkowski and Kim to include this feature as the size of the display is a matter of design choice which lacks criticality to the overall function of the invention. Further regarding claim 6, the combination of Witkowski and Kim does not specifically teach that the wireless telephone device is operable to receive a collection of data representing a media at a hybrid of wireless communication rates that includes at least one faster rate and one slower rate. However, Lee teaches this limitation [paragraph 0087]. At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to modify Witkowski to include the teaching of Lee. The motivation for this combination would have been to ensure that the media data is received at a rate comparable to what the buffer memory can handle.

Regarding claim 7, it is inherent in the art for the wireless telephone device to comprise a buffer memory located within the enclosure. Further regarding claim 7, the combination Witkowski and Kim does not specifically teach that the wireless telephone device is operable to receive media content as a series of component parts, further

Art Unit: 2646

wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to receive a component part of the media at a wireless communication rate and a different component part of the selected media at a different wireless communication rate, wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to cause a change in communication rates at which a given component part is received based at least partially upon an amount of data located in the buffer memory. However, Lee teaches this limitation [paragraph 0087]. At the time of the invention, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art to modify Witkowski to include the teaching of Lee. The motivation for this combination would have been to ensure that the media data is received at a rate comparable to what the buffer memory can handle.

Double Patenting

11. The nonstatutory double patenting rejection is based on a judicially created doctrine grounded in public policy (a policy reflected in the statute) so as to prevent the unjustified or improper timewise extension of the "right to exclude" granted by a patent and to prevent possible harassment by multiple assignees. A nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting rejection is appropriate where the conflicting claims are not identical, but at least one examined application claim is not patentably distinct from the reference claim(s) because the examined application claim is either anticipated by, or would have been obvious over, the reference claim(s). See, e.g., *In re Berg*, 140 F.3d 1428, 46 USPQ2d 1226 (Fed. Cir. 1998); *In re Goodman*, 11 F.3d 1046, 29 USPQ2d 2010 (Fed. Cir. 1993); *In re Longi*, 759 F.2d 887, 225 USPQ 645 (Fed. Cir.

Art Unit: 2646

1985); In re Van Ornum, 686 F.2d 937, 214 USPQ 761 (CCPA 1982); In re Vogel, 422 F.2d 438, 164 USPQ 619 (CCPA 1970); and In re Thorington, 418 F.2d 528, 163 USPQ 644 (CCPA 1969).

A timely filed terminal disclaimer in compliance with 37 CFR 1.321(c) or 1.321(d) may be used to overcome an actual or provisional rejection based on a nonstatutory double patenting ground provided the conflicting application or patent either is shown to be commonly owned with this application, or claims an invention made as a result of activities undertaken within the scope of a joint research agreement.

Effective January 1, 1994, a registered attorney or agent of record may sign a terminal disclaimer. A terminal disclaimer signed by the assignee must fully comply with 37 CFR 3.73(b).

- 12. Claims 1-20 are rejected on the ground of nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1 and 17 of U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947. Although the conflicting claims are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from each other because they both teach a wireless telephone device for played stored audio on a separate recipient device.
- 13. Claims 1-20 are rejected on the ground of nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1-25 of U.S. Patent No. 7,778,595.

 Although the conflicting claims are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from

Art Unit: 2646

each other because they both teach a wireless telephone device for played stored audio on a separate recipient device.

Conclusion

14. The prior art made of record and not relied upon is considered pertinent to applicant's disclosure.

Edens et al., US Patent Number 6,611,537.

Mousseau et al., US Patent Application Publication Number 2009/0280784.

15. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to ERIKA A. WASHINGTON whose telephone number is (571)272-7841. The examiner can normally be reached on Monday-Thursday.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Kamran Afshar can be reached on 571-272-7796. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Art Unit: 2646

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/EAW/ March 6, 2013

/ERIKA A. WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2646

Application/Control No. Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination 13/673,391 WHITE ET AL. Notice of References Cited Art Unit Examiner Page 1 of 1 ERIKA A. WASHINGTON 2646 **U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS Document Number** Date Classification Name Country Code-Number-Kind Code MM-YYYY * US-2002/0049852 A1 04-2002 Lee et al. 709/231 Α * US-6,611,537 B1 08-2003 Edens et al. 370/503 В * С US-6,681,120 B1 01-2004 Kim, Ki II 455/556.1 * US-7,349,722 B2 03-2008 Witkowski et al. 455/569.2 D * US-2009/0280784 A1 11-2009 Mousseau et al. 455/414.3 Ε US-F US-G US-Н US-Τ US-J US-Κ US-1 US-Μ FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Date Document Number Country Classification Name Country Code-Number-Kind Code MM-YYYY Ν 0 Ρ Q R S Т **NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS** Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages) U W

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).) Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTO-892 (Rev. 01-2001)

Χ

Notice of References Cited

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	19	(russell near3 white).in. and (kevin near3 imes).in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 11:05
L2	1	("7187947").PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:33
L3	1	2 and asynchronous	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:33
L4	1	2 and voicemail and email and internet	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:37
L5	1	("7349722").PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:39
L6	1	5 and incoming adj2 call	USPAT	OR	ON	2013/03/06 12:41
L7	1	("6681120").PN.	USPAT; USOCR	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:43
L8	0	2 and conductive adj path	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:52
L9	0	2 and physical adj interface	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:52
L10	0	1 and conductive adj path	USPAT	OR	OFF	2013/03/06 12:54
L11	0	1 and conductive adj path	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2013/03/06 12:55
L12	8	1 and physical adj interface	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2013/03/06 12:56
L13	4	12 and (interface with (conductive or path))	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2013/03/06 12:56
L14	210507	"455"/\$.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:14
L15	O	14 and (display) and (physical adj interface with conductive adj path)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:14
L16	0	14 and (display) and (physical adj interface with (retangular))	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:15

			USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L17	0	14 and (display) and (interface with (retangular))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:15
L18	0	14 and (display) and ((port or interface) with (retangular))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:15
L19	7557	14 and (display) and ((port or interface) with (usb))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:16
L20	272	14 and (display) and ((port or interface) with (usb) with data with (charg\$3 or recharg\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:16
L21	29	14 and (display) and ((port or interface) with (usb) with data with (charg\$3 or recharg\$3)) and (music or song) and stream\$3	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:17
L22	29	21 not 1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:17
L23	27	14 and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music) with asynchronous\$2)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:37
L24	27	23 not 1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/03/06 13:37